Androguard Documentation

Release 3.2.0

Anthony Desnos

May 01, 2018

Contents

1 Documentation **3**
1.1 Introduction 3
1.2 Tools 10

2 Commonly used APIs **21**

3 Complete Python API **23**
3.1 androguard package 23

4 Indices and tables **139**

Python Module Index **141**

Androguard is a full python tool to play with Android files.

- DEX, ODEX
- APK
- Android's binary xml
- Android resources
- Disassemble DEX/ODEX bytecodes
- Decompiler for DEX/ODEX files

You can either use the cli or graphical frontend for androguard, or use androguard purely as a library for your own tools and scripts.

CHAPTER 1

Documentation

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 Installation

There are several ways how to install androguard.

Before you start, make sure you are using a supported python version! Although androguard should run with python 2.7.x, we highly recommend a newer version like python 3.6! The python 2.x support might be dropped in the future. For Windows, we recommend using the Anaconda python 3.6.x package.

Note that there is no PyQT5 for python 2.x! If you like to use the GUI, please use a newer version of python!

PIP

The usual way to install a python packages is by using pypi.python.org and it's package installer *pip*. Just use

```
$ pip install -U androguard[magic,graphing,GUI]
```

to install androguard.

You can also make use of an *virtualenv*, to separate the installation from your system wide packages:

```
$ virtualenv venv-androguard
$ . venv-androguard/bin/activate
$ pip install -U androguard[magic,graphing,GUI]
```

pip should install all required packages too.

Debian / Ubuntu

Debian has androguard in its repository. You can just install it using `apt install androguard`. All required dependencies are automatically installed.

Install from Source

Use git to fetch the sources, then install it. Please install git and python on your own. Beware, that androguard requires python 2.7 or at least 3.4 to work. Pypy >= 5.9.0 should work as well but is not tested. On Windows, there might be some issues with the magic library. Usually the Anaconda suite works fine!

```
$ git clone --recursive https://github.com/androguard/androguard.git
$ cd androguard
$ pip install .[magic]
```

if you like to install the GUI as well, use

```
$ pip install .[magic,GUI,graphing]
```

The dependencies, defined in `setup.py` will be automatically installed.

If you are installing the libraries using `pip`, make sure you download the correct packages. For example, there are a lot of implemenations of the `magic` library. Get the one, that is shipped with the file command (See [Fine Free File Command](http://www.darwinsys.com/file/)) or use *filemagic*, which should work as well.

1.1.2 Getting Started

Using Androguard tools

There are already some tools for specific purposes.

To just decode the AndroidManifest.xml or resources.arsc, there are *androaxml.py* and *androarsc.py*. To get information about the certificates use *androsign.py*.

If you want to create call graphs, use *androcg.py*, or if you want control flow graphs, you can use *androdd.py*.

Using Androlyze and the python API

The easiest way to analyze APK files, is by using `androlyze.py`. It will start a iPython shell and has all modules loaded to get into action.

For analyzing and loading APK or DEX files, some wrapper functions exists. Use `AnalyzeAPK(filename)` or `AnalyzeDEX(filename)` to load a file and start analyzing. There are already plenty of APKs in the androguard repo, you can either use one of those, or start your own analysis.

```
$ androlyze.py
Androguard version 3.1.1 started
In [1]: a, d, dx = AnalyzeAPK("examples/android/abcore/app-prod-debug.apk")
# Depending on the size of the APK, this might take a while...

In [2]:
```

The three objects you get are `a` an *APK* object, `d` an array of *DalvikVMFormat* object and `dx` an *Analysis* object.

Inside the `APK` object, you can find all information about the APK, like package name, permissions, the AndroidManifest.xml or its resources.

The *DalvikVMFormat* corresponds to the DEX file found inside the APK file. You can get classes, methods or strings from the DEX file. But when using multi-DEX APK's it might be a better idea to get those from another place. The *Analysis* object should be used instead, as it contains special classes, which link information about the classes.dex and can even handle many DEX files at once.

Getting Information about an APK

If you have sucessfully loaded your APK using `AnalyzeAPK`, you can now start getting information about the APK.

For example, getting the permissions of the APK:

```
In [2]: a.get_permissions()
Out[2]:
['android.permission.INTERNET',
 'android.permission.WRITE_EXTERNAL_STORAGE',
 'android.permission.ACCESS_WIFI_STATE',
 'android.permission.ACCESS_NETWORK_STATE']
```

or getting a list of all activites, which are defined in the AndroidManifest.xml:

```
In [3]: a.get_activities()
Out[3]:
['com.greenaddress.abcore.MainActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.AboutActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.SettingsActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadSettingsActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.PeerActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.ProgressActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.LogActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.ConsoleActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadActivity']
```

Get the package name, app name and path of the icon:

```
In [4]: a.get_package()
Out[4]: 'com.greenaddress.abcore'

In [5]: a.get_app_name()
Out[5]: u'ABCore'

In [6]: a.get_app_icon()
Out[6]: u'res/mipmap-xxxhdpi-v4/ic_launcher.png'
```

Get the numeric version and the version string, and the minimal, maximal, target and effective SDK version:

```
In [7]: a.get_androidversion_code()
Out[7]: '2162'

In [8]: a.get_androidversion_name()
Out[8]: '0.62'

In [9]: a.get_min_sdk_version()
Out[9]: '21'

In [10]: a.get_max_sdk_version()

In [11]: a.get_target_sdk_version()
Out[11]: '27'

In [12]: a.get_effective_target_sdk_version()
Out[12]: 27
```

You can even get the decoded XML for the AndroidManifest.xml:

```
In [15]: a.get_android_manifest_axml().get_xml()
Out[15]: '<manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"␣
↪android:versionCode="2162" android:versionName="0.62" package="com.greenaddress.
↪abcore">\n<uses-sdk android:minSdkVersion="21" android:targetSdkVersion="27">\n</
↪uses-sdk>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.INTERNET">\n</uses-
↪permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.WRITE_EXTERNAL_
↪STORAGE">\n</uses-permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.
↪ACCESS_WIFI_STATE">\n</uses-permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.
↪permission.ACCESS_NETWORK_STATE">\n</uses-permission>\n<application android:theme=
↪"@7F0F0006" android:label="@7F0E001D" android:icon="@7F0D0000" android:debuggable=
↪"true" android:allowBackup="false" android:supportsRtl="true">\n<activity␣
↪android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.MainActivity">\n<intent-filter>\n<action␣
↪android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN">\n</action>\n<category android:name=
↪"android.intent.category.LAUNCHER">\n</category>\n</intent-filter>\n</activity>\n
↪<service android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadInstallCoreIntentService"␣
↪android:exported="false">\n</service>\n<service android:name="com.greenaddress.
↪abcore.RPCIntentService" android:exported="false">\n</service>\n<service␣
↪android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ABCoreService" android:exported="false">\n</
↪service>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity">
↪\n<intent-filter>\n<category android:name="android.intent.category.DEFAULT">\n</
↪category>\n<action android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity">\n
↪</action>\n</intent-filter>\n</activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.
↪abcore.AboutActivity">\n</activity>\n<activity android:label="@7F0E0038"␣
↪android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.SettingsActivity" android:noHistory="true">\n
↪</activity>\n<activity android:label="@7F0E0035" android:name="com.greenaddress.
↪abcore.DownloadSettingsActivity" android:noHistory="true">\n</activity>\n<activity␣
↪android:theme="@7F0F0006" android:label="@7F0E0036" android:name="com.greenaddress.
↪abcore.PeerActivity">\n</activity>\n<activity android:theme="@7F0F0006"␣
↪android:label="@7F0E0037" android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ProgressActivity">\n
↪</activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.LogActivity">\n</
↪activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ConsoleActivity">\n</
↪activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadActivity">\n</
↪activity>\n<receiver android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.PowerBroadcastReceiver">
↪\n<intent-filter>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_POWER_
↪CONNECTED">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_POWER_
↪DISCONNECTED">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_
↪SHUTDOWN">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_BATTERY_
↪LOW">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.net.wifi.STATE_CHANGE">\n</action>\n
↪</intent-filter>\n</receiver>\n</application>\n</manifest>\n'
```

Or if you like to use the AndroidManifest.xml as an ElementTree object, use the following method:

```
In [13]: a.get_android_manifest_xml()
Out[13]: <Element manifest at 0x7f9d01587b00>
```

There are many more methods to explore, just take a look at the API for *APK*.

Using the Analysis object

The ~androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis object has all information about the classes, methods, fields and strings inside one or multiple DEX files.

Additionally it enables you to get call graphs and crossreferences (XREFs) for each method, class, field and string.

This means you can investigate the application for certain API calls or create graphs to see the dependencies of different classes.

As a first example, we will get all classes from the Analysis:

```
In [2]: dx.get_classes()
Out[2]:
[<analysis.ClassAnalysis Ljava/io/FileNotFoundException; EXTERNAL>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/content/SharedPreferences; EXTERNAL>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/widget/FocusStrategy$BoundsAdapter;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/media/MediaBrowserCompat
↪$MediaBrowserServiceCallbackImpl;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/transition/WindowIdImpl;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/media/MediaMetadataEditor; EXTERNAL>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/app/BundleCompat$BundleCompatBaseImpl;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/transition/MatrixUtils$1;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v7/widget/ShareActionProvider;>,
 ...
```

As you can see, *get_classes()* returns a list of *ClassAnalysis* objects. Some of them are marked as *EXTERNAL*, which means that the source code of this class is not defined within the DEX files that are loaded inside the Analysis. For example the first class `java.io.FileNotFoundException` is an API class.

A *ClassAnalysis* does not contain the actual code but the *ClassDefItem* can be loaded using the *get_vm_class()*:

```
In [5]: dx.get_classes()[2].get_vm_class()
Out[5]: <dvm.ClassDefItem Ljava/lang/Object;->Landroid/support/v4/widget/FocusStrategy
↪$BoundsAdapter;>
```

If the class is *EXTERNAL*, a *ExternalClass* is returned instead.

The *ClassAnalysis* also contains all the information about XREFs, which are explained in more detail in the next section.

XREFs

Consider the following Java source code:

```
class Foobar {
    public int afield = 23;

    public void somemethod() {
        String astring = "hello world";
    }
}

class Barfoo {
    public void othermethod() {
        Foobar x = new Foobar();

        x.somemethod();

        System.out.println(x.afield);
    }
}
```

There are two classes and the class `Barfoo` instanciates the other class `Foobar` as well as calling methods and reading fields.

XREFs are generated for four things:

- Classes

- Methods
- Fields
- Strings

XREFs work in two directions: xref_from and xref_to. *To* means, that the current object is calling another object. *From* means, that the current object is called by another object.

All XREFs can be visualized as an directed graph and if some object `A` is contained in the `xref_to`, the called object will contain `A` in their `xref_from`.

In the case of our Java example, the string `astring` is called in `Foobar.somethod`, therefore it will be contained in the `xref_to` of `Foobar.somethod`.

The Field `afield` will be contained in the `xref_to` of `Barfoo.othermethod` as well as the call to `Foobar.somethod`.

1.1.3 Working with Sessions

If you are working on a larger APK, you might want to save your current work and come back later. Thats the reason for sessions: They allow you to save your work on disk and resume it at any point. Sessions could also be used to store the analysis on disk, for example if you do automated analysis and want to analyse certain files later.

There are several ways to work with sessions. The easiest way is to use *AnalyzeAPK()* with a session:

```
from androguard import misc
from androguard import session

# get a default session
sess = misc.get_default_session()

# Use the session
a, d, dx = misc.AnalyzeAPK("examples/android/abcore/app-prod-debug.apk", session=sess)

# Show the current Session information
sess.show()

# Do stuff...

# Save the session to disk
session.Save(sess, "androguard_session.p")

# Load it again
sess = session.Load("androguard_session.p")
```

The session information will look like this:

```
APKs in Session: 1
    d5e26acca809e9cdfaece18afd8e63c60a26d7b6d566d70bd9f44d6934d5c433: [<androguard.
↪core.bytecodes.apk.APK object at 0x7fcecf4f3f10>]
DEXs in Session: 2
    8bd7e9f48a6ed29e4c678633364e8bfd4e6ae76ef3e50c43a5ec3c00eb10a5bc: <analysis.
↪Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
    e2a1e46ecd03b701ce72c31057581e0104279d142fca06cdcdd000dd94a459e0: <analysis.
↪Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
Analysis in Session: 1
    d5e26acca809e9cdfaece18afd8e63c60a26d7b6d566d70bd9f44d6934d5c433: <analysis.
↪Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
```

Note, that the session objects store a lot of data and can get very big! It is recommended not to use sessions in automated environments, where hundrets or thousands of APKs are loaded.

If you want to use sessions but keep the session alive only for one or multiple APKs, you can call the *reset()* method on a session, to remove all stored analysis data.

```
from androguard import misc
from androguard import session
import os

# get a default session
sess = misc.get_default_session()

for root, dirs, files in os.walk("examples")
    for f in files:
        if f.endswith(".apk"):
            # Use the session
            a, d, dx = misc.AnalyzeAPK(os.path.join(root, f), session=sess)

            # Do your stuff

            # Maybe save the session to disk...

            # But now reset the session for the next analysis
            sess.reset()
```

1.1.4 Use JADX as a Decompiler

Instead of using the internal decompiler DAD, you can also use JADX.

Install JADX as described at it's website. Make sure that the `jadx` executable is in `$PATH`. Otherwise you might set the argument when calling *DecompilerJADX()*.

Here is a short demo code, how JADX can be used:

```
from androguard.core.bytecodes.apk import APK
from androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm import DalvikVMFormat
from androguard.core.analysis.analysis import Analysis
from androguard.decompiler.decompiler import DecompilerJADX
from androguard.core.androconf import show_logging
import logging

# Enable log output
show_logging(level=logging.DEBUG)

# Load our example APK
a = APK("examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk")

# Create DalvikVMFormat Object
d = DalvikVMFormat(a)
# Create Analysis Object
dx = Analysis(d)

# Load the decompiler
# Make sure that the jadx executable is found in $PATH
# or use the argument jadx="/path/to/jadx" to point to the executable
decompiler = DecompilerJADX(d, dx)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# propagate decompiler and analysis back to DalvikVMFormat
d.set_decompiler(decompiler)
d.set_vmanalysis(dx)

# Now you can do stuff like:
for m in d.get_methods()[:10]:
    print(m)
    print(decompiler.get_source_method(m))
```

1.2 Tools

There are several tools, which gives you the option to do certain tasks directly from the commandline. An exception is *androlyze*, which spawns an IPython shell and let you use the androguard API interactively.

1.2.1 androlyze - Androguard Shell

androlyze is a tool that spawns an IPython shell.

```
usage: androlyze.py [-h] [--shell] [--debug] [--ddebug] [--no-session]
                    [--version]
                    [apk]

Open a IPython Shell and start reverse engineering

positional arguments:
  apk                   Start the shell with the given APK. a, d, dx are
                        available then. Loading might be slower in this case!

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --shell, -s           Will do nothing, this argument is just here for your
                        convenience
  --debug, -d, --verbose
                        Print log messages
  --ddebug, -dd, --very-verbose
                        Print log messages (higher verbosity)
  --no-session          Do not start an Androguard session
  --version, -v         Print the Androguard Version and exit
```

1.2.2 androcg - Create Call Graph from APK

androcg can create files that can be read using graph visualization software, for example gephi.

Synopsis

```
usage: androcg.py [-h] [--output OUTPUT] [--show] [--verbose]
                  [--classname CLASSNAME] [--methodname METHODNAME]
                  [--descriptor DESCRIPTOR] [--accessflag ACCESSFLAG]
```

(continues on next page)

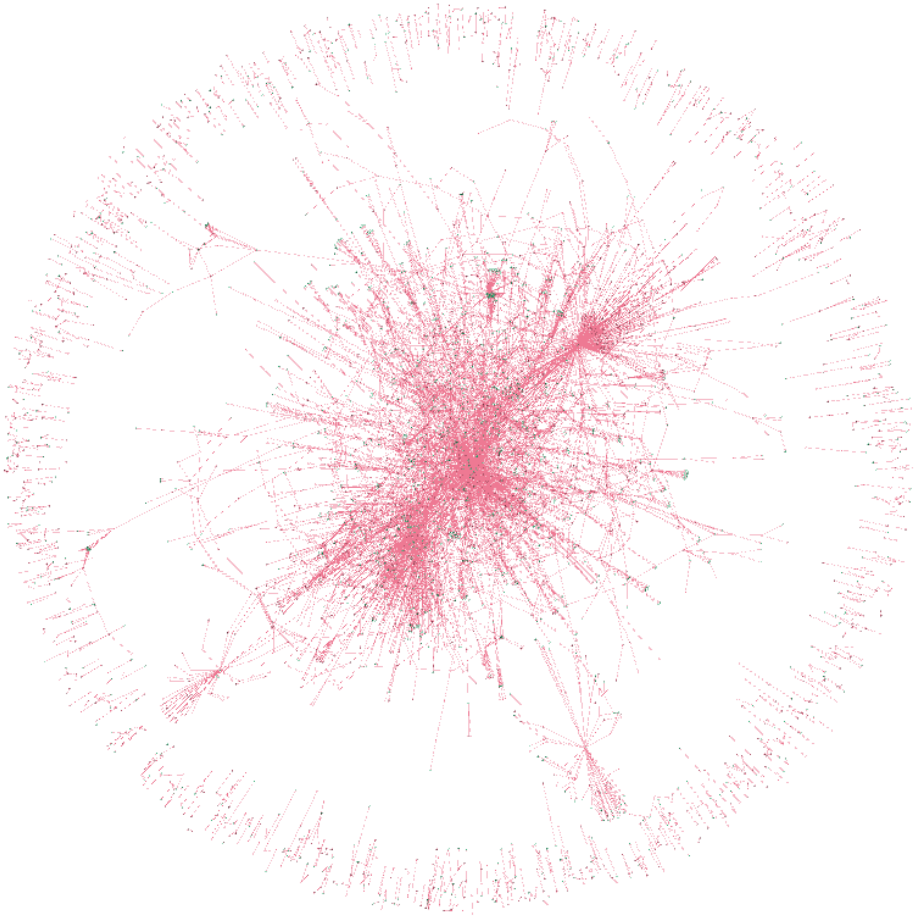
(continued from previous page)

```
                  [--no-isolated]
                  APK

Create a call graph based on the dataof Analysis and export it into a graph
format.

positional arguments:
  APK                   The APK to analyze

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT
                        Filename of the output file, the extension is used to
                        decide which format to use (default callgraph.gml)
  --show, -s            instead of saving the graph, print it with mathplotlib
                        (you might not see anything!
  --verbose, -v         Print more output
  --classname CLASSNAME
                        Regex to filter by classname
  --methodname METHODNAME
                        Regex to filter by methodname
  --descriptor DESCRIPTOR
                        Regex to filter by descriptor
  --accessflag ACCESSFLAG
                        Regex to filter by accessflags
  --no-isolated         Do not store methods which has no xrefs
```

Examples

The call graph is constructed from the `Analysis` object and then converted into a networkx *DiGraph*. Note that calls between methods are only added once. Thus, if a method calls some other method multiple times, this is not saved.

The methods to construct the callgraph from can be filtered. It is highly suggested to do that, as call graphs can get very large:



Of course, you can export the call graph with androguard and filter it later.

Here is an example of an already filtered graph, visualized in gephi. Each node has an attribute to indicate if it is an internal (defined somewhere in the DEXs) or external (might be an API, but definetly not defined in the DEXs) method. In this case all green nodes are internal and all red ones are external. You can see the calls of some SMS Trojan to the API methods to write SMS.

1.2.3 androgui - Androguard GUI

```
usage: androgui.py [-h] [-d] [-i INPUT_FILE] [-p INPUT_PLUGIN]

Androguard GUI

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -d, --debug
  -i INPUT_FILE, --input_file INPUT_FILE
  -p INPUT_PLUGIN, --input_plugin INPUT_PLUGIN
```

1.2.4 androsign - Print Certificate Fingerprints

Get the fingerprints of the signing certificates inside an APK.

```
usage: androsign.py [-h] [--hash HASH] [--all] [--show] apk [apk ...]

Return the fingerprint(s) of all certificates inside an APK

positional arguments:
  apk          APK(s) to extract the Fingerprint of Certificates from
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
optional arguments:
  -h, --help   show this help message and exit
  --hash HASH  Fingerprint Hash algorithm, default SHA1
  --all, -a    Print all supported hashes
  --show, -s   Additionally of printing the fingerprints, show more
               certificate information
```

An example:

```
$ androsign.py --all files/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk
golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk, package: 'android.appsecurity.cts.tinyapp'
Is signed v1: True
Is signed v2: True
Found 1 unique certificates
md5 e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
sha1 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
sha512␣
↪4da6e6744a4dabef192b198be13b4492b0ce97469f3ce223dd9b7e8df2ee952328e06651e5e65dd3b60ac5e3946e16cf705
sha256 fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
```

1.2.5 androaxml - AndroidManifest.xml parser

Parse the AndroidManifest.xml from an APK and show/save the XML file.

```
usage: androaxml.py [-h] [--output OUTPUT] [--version] [--input INPUT] [file]

Parses the AndroidManifest.xml eitherdirect or from a given APK and prints in
XML format or saves tofile.This tool can also be used to process any AXML
encoded file, forexample from the layout directory.

positional arguments:
  file                  AndroidManifest.xml or APK to parse

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT
                        filename to save the decoded AndroidManifest.xml to
  --version, -v         Print androguard version and exit
  --input INPUT, -i INPUT
                        AndroidManifest.xml or APK to parse (legacy option)
```

1.2.6 androarsc - resources.arsc parser

Parse the resources.arsc file from an APK and print human readable XML.

```
usage: androarsc.py [-h] [--version] [--input INPUT] [--output OUTPUT]
                    [--package PACKAGE] [--locale LOCALE] [--type TYPE]
                    [--list-packages | --list-locales | --list-types]
                    [file]

Decode resources.arsc either directlyfrom a given file or from an APK.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
positional arguments:
  file                  resources.arsc or APK to parse

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --version, -v         Print androguard version and exit
  --input INPUT, -i INPUT
                        resources.arsc or APK to parse (legacy option)
  --output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT
                        filename to save the decoded resources to
  --package PACKAGE, -p PACKAGE
                        Show only resources for the given package name
                        (default: the first package name found)
  --locale LOCALE, -l LOCALE
                        Show only resources for the given locale (default:
                        '\x00\x00')
  --type TYPE, -t TYPE  Show only resources of the given type (default:
                        public)
  --list-packages       List all package names and exit
  --list-locales        List all locales and exit
  --list-types          List all types and exit
```

1.2.7 androdd - Decompile APKs and create CFG

androdd is a tool to create a decompiled version of an APK using the available decompilers.

Synopsis

```
usage: androdd.py [-h] [--version] [--input INPUT] --output OUTPUT
                  [--format FORMAT] [--jar] [--limit LIMIT]
                  [--decompiler DECOMPILER]
                  [file]

Decompile an APK and create Control Flow Graphs

positional arguments:
  file                  resources.arsc or APK to parse

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --version, -v         Print androguard version and exit
  --input INPUT, -i INPUT
                        resources.arsc or APK to parse (legacy option)
  --output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT
                        output directory. If the output folder already exsist,
                        it willbe overwritten!
  --format FORMAT, -f FORMAT
                        Additionally write control flow graphs for each
                        method,specify the format for example png, jpg, raw
                        (write dot file), ...
  --jar, -j             Use DEX2JAR to create a JAR file
  --limit LIMIT, -l LIMIT
                        Limit to certain methods only by regex (default: '.*')
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
  --decompiler DECOMPILER, -d DECOMPILER
                        Use a different decompiler (default: DAD)
```

It also can generate control flow graphs (CFG) for each method using the graphviz format. The CFGs can be exported as image file directly.

Additionally to the decompiled classes in .java format, each method is given in a SMALI like format (.ag files)

All filenames are sanatized, so they should work on most operating systems and filesystems.

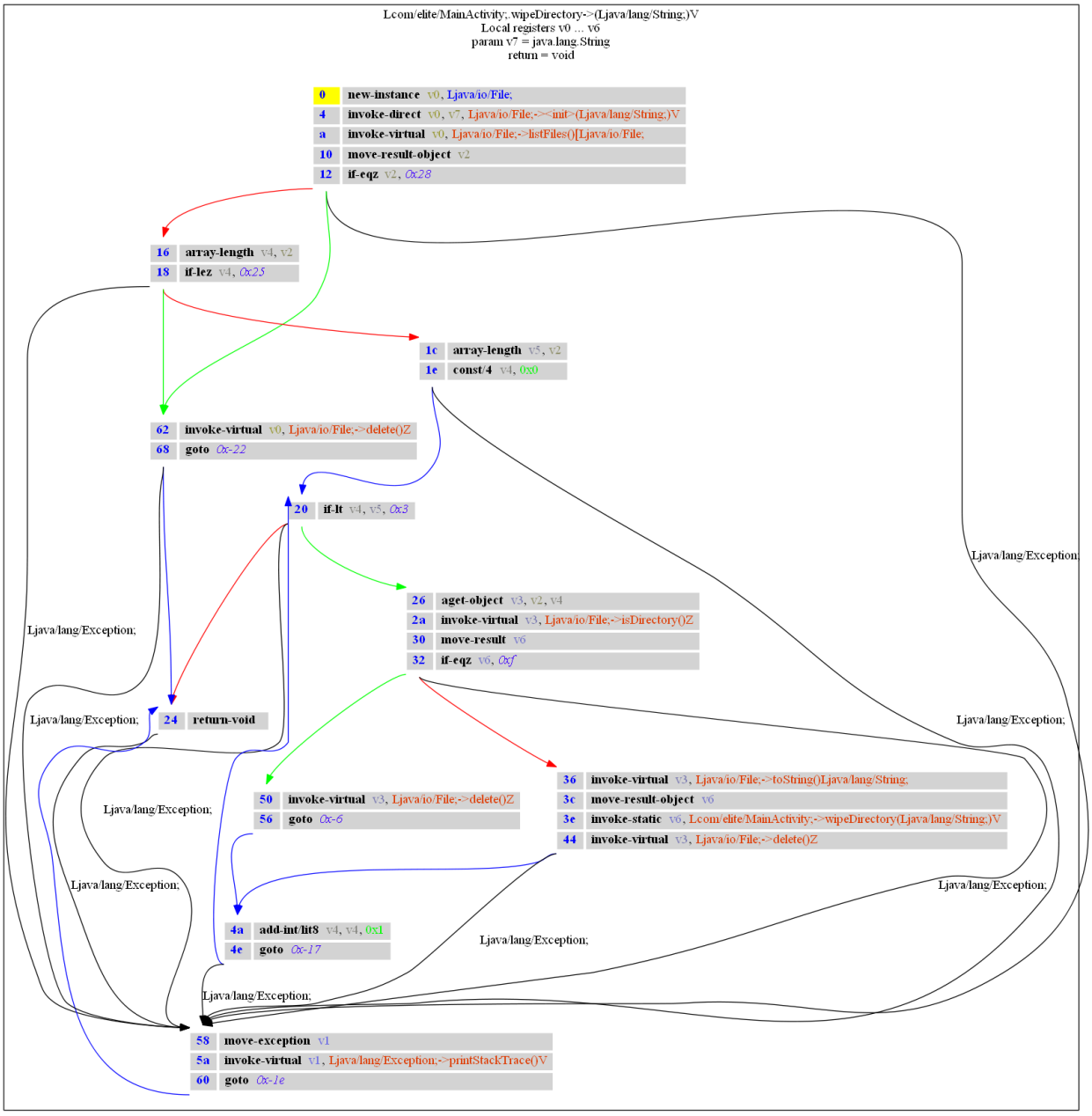
Examples

To get all CFG in png format and limit the processing only to a certain namespace, the following command can be used:

```
androdd.py -o outputfolder -f png -i someapp.apk --limit "^Lcom/elite/.*"
```

This will decompile the app *someapp.apk* into the folder *outputfolder* and limit the processing to all methods, where the classname starts with *com.elite.*.

A CFG might look like this:



while the *.ag* file has this content:

```
# Lcom/elite/MainActivity;->wipeDirectory(Ljava/lang/String;)V [access_flags=private␣
↪static]
#
# Parameters:
# - local registers: v0...v6
# - v7:java.lang.String
#
# - return:void

wipeDirectory-BB@0x0 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x16 wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 ]
    0       (00000000) new-instance         v0, Ljava/io/File;
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    1       (00000004) invoke-direct        v0, v7, Ljava/io/File;-><init>(Ljava/lang/
↪String;)V
    2       (0000000a) invoke-virtual       v0, Ljava/io/File;->listFiles()[Ljava/io/
↪File;
    3       (00000010) move-result-object   v2
    4       (00000012) if-eqz               v2, +28
    0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x16 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x1c wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 ]
    5       (00000016) array-length         v4, v2
    6       (00000018) if-lez               v4, +25
    0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x1c : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 ]
    7       (0000001c) array-length         v5, v2
    8       (0000001e) const/4              v4, 0
    0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 wipeDirectory-BB@0x26 ]
    9       (00000020) if-lt                v4, v5, +3
    0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 :
    10      (00000024) return-void
    0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x26 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x36 wipeDirectory-BB@0x50 ]
    11      (00000026) aget-object          v3, v2, v4
    12      (0000002a) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->isDirectory()Z
    13      (00000030) move-result          v6
    14      (00000032) if-eqz               v6, +f
    0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x36 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a ]
    15      (00000036) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->toString()Ljava/lang/
↪String;
    16      (0000003c) move-result-object   v6
    17      (0000003e) invoke-static        v6, Lcom/elite/MainActivity;->
↪wipeDirectory(Ljava/lang/String;)V
    18      (00000044) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z
    0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 ]
    19      (0000004a) add-int/lit8         v4, v4, 1
    20      (0000004e) goto                 -17
    0:55
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x50 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a ]
    21      (00000050) invoke-virtual       v3, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    22      (00000056) goto                 -6

wipeDirectory-BB@0x58 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 ]
    23      (00000058) move-exception       v1
    24      (0000005a) invoke-virtual       v1, Ljava/lang/Exception;->
↪printStackTrace()V
    25      (00000060) goto                 -1e

wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 ]
    26      (00000062) invoke-virtual       v0, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z
    27      (00000068) goto                 -22
    62:67
    (Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)
```

1.2.8 androdis - Disassembler for DEX

androdis is a disassembler for DEX files.

```
Usage: androdis.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        file : use this filename (DEX/ODEX)
  -o OFFSET, --offset=OFFSET
                        offset to disassemble
  -s SIZE, --size=SIZE  size
```

1.2.9 androauto - run your own analysis

Go into automated mode using androauto.

```
Usage: androauto.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -d DIRECTORY, --directory=DIRECTORY
                        directory input
  -v, --verbose         add debug
```

CHAPTER 2

Commonly used APIs

APK parser *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK*

DEX parser *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*

AXML parser *androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter*

ARSC parser *androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser*

Analysis *androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis*

Session *androguard.session.Session*

Decompilers *androguard.decompiler.decompiler*

CHAPTER 3

Complete Python API

3.1 androguard package

3.1.1 Subpackages

androguard.core package

Subpackages

androguard.core.analysis package

The analysis module implements an abstraction layer for *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat* objects. The the help of the `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analsyis` object, you can bundle several DEX files together. This is not only useful for multidex files, but also for a single dex, as Analysis offers many features to investigate DEX files. One of these features is crossreferencing (XREF). It allows you to build a graph of the methods inside the DEX files. You can then create callgraphs or find methods which use a specific API method.

Submodules

androguard.core.analysis.analysis module

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**Analysis**(*vm=None*)

Bases: `object`

add(*vm*)

Add a DalvikVMFormat to this Analysis

Parameters **vm** – `dvm.DalvikVMFormat` to add to this Analysis

create_xref()
Create Class, Method, String and Field crossreferences for all classes in the Analysis.

If you are using multiple DEX files, this function must be called when all DEX files are added. If you call the function after every DEX file, the crossreferences might be wrong!

find_classes(*name='.*'*, *no_external=False*)
Find classes by name, using regular expression This method will return all ClassAnalysis Object that match the name of the class.

Parameters

- **name** – regular expression for class name (default ".*")
- **no_external** – Remove external classes from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

find_fields(*classname='.*'*, *fieldname='.*'*, *fieldtype='.*'*, *accessflags='.*'*)
find fields by regex

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags

Return type generator of *FieldClassAnalysis*

find_methods(*classname='.*'*, *methodname='.*'*, *descriptor='.*'*, *accessflags='.*'*, *no_external=False*)
Find a method by name using regular expression. This method will return all MethodClassAnalysis objects, which match the classname, methodname, descriptor and accessflags of the method.

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression for the classname
- **methodname** – regular expression for the method name
- **descriptor** – regular expression for the descriptor
- **accessflags** – regular expression for the accessflags
- **no_external** – Remove external method from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *MethodClassAnalysis*

find_strings(*string='.*'*)
Find strings by regex

Parameters **string** – regular expression for the string to search for

Return type generator of *StringAnalysis*

get_call_graph(*classname='.*'*, *methodname='.*'*, *descriptor='.*'*, *accessflags='.*'*, *no_isolated=False*, *entry_points=[]*)
Generate a directed graph based on the methods found by the filters applied. The filters are the same as in `find_methods()`

A networkx.DiGraph is returned, containing all edges only once! that means, if a method calls some method twice or more often, there will only be a single connection.

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname (default: ".*")
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname (default: ".*")
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype (default: ".*")
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags (default: ".*")
- **no_isolated** – remove isolated nodes from the graph, e.g. methods which do not call anything (default: False)
- **entry_points** – A list of classes that are marked as entry point

Return type DiGraph

get_class_analysis(*class_name*)
Returns the *ClassAnalysis* object for a given classname.

Parameters **class_name** – classname like 'Ljava/lang/Object;' (including L and ;)

Returns *ClassAnalysis*

get_classes()
Returns a list of *ClassAnalysis* objects

Returns both internal and external classes (if any)

Return type list of *ClassAnalysis*

get_external_classes()
Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are not defined in the given set of *DalvikVMObjects*.

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

get_field_analysis(*field*)
Get the FieldAnalysis for a given fieldname

Parameters **field** – TODO

Returns *FieldClassAnalysis*

get_fields()
Returns a list of *FieldClassAnalysis* objects

get_internal_classes()
Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are defined in the given set of `DalvikVMFormat`.

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

get_method(*method*)
Get the *MethodAnalysis* object for a given `EncodedMethod`. This Analysis object is used to enhance EncodedMethods.

Parameters **method** – `EncodedMethod` to search for

Returns *MethodAnalysis* object for the given method, or None if method was not found

get_method_analysis(*method*)
Returns the crossreferencing object for a given Method.

Beware: the similar named function *get_method()* will return a *MethodAnalysis* object, while this function returns a *MethodClassAnalysis* object!

This Method will only work after a run of *create_xref()*

Parameters **method** – `EncodedMethod`

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis* for the given method or None, if method was not found

get_method_analysis_by_name(*class_name*, *method_name*, *method_descriptor*)
Returns the crossreferencing object for a given method.

This function is similar to *get_method_analysis()*, with the difference that you can look up the Method by name

Parameters

- **class_name** – name of the class, for example *'Ljava/lang/Object;'*
- **method_name** – name of the method, for example *'onCreate'*
- **method_descriptor** – method descriptor, for example *'(I I)V'*

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis*

get_method_by_name(*class_name*, *method_name*, *method_descriptor*)
Search for a `EncodedMethod` in all classes in this analysis

Parameters

- **class_name** – name of the class, for example 'Ljava/lang/Object;'
- **method_name** – name of the method, for example 'onCreate'
- **method_descriptor** – descriptor, for example '(I I Ljava/lang/String)V

Returns `EncodedMethod` or None if method was not found

get_methods()
Returns a list of *MethodClassAnalysis* objects

get_strings()
Returns a list of *StringAnalysis* objects

Return type list of *StringAnalysis*

get_strings_analysis()
Returns a dictionary of strings and their corresponding *StringAnalysis*

Returns a dictionary

is_class_present(*class_name*)
Checks if a given class name is part of this Analysis.

Parameters **class_name** – classname like 'Ljava/lang/Object;' (including L and ;)

Returns True if class was found, False otherwise

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**BasicBlocks**(*_vm*)
Bases: `object`

This class represents all basic blocks of a method

get()

Return type return each basic block (*DVMBasicBlock* object)

get_basic_block(*idx*)

get_basic_block_pos(*idx*)

gets()

Return type a list of basic blocks (*DVMBasicBlock* objects)

pop(*idx*)

push(*bb*)

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ClassAnalysis**(*classobj*)
Bases: object

AddFXrefRead(*method*, *classobj*, *field*)
Add a Field Read to this class

Parameters

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

Returns

AddFXrefWrite(*method*, *classobj*, *field*)
Add a Field Write to this class

Parameters

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

Returns

AddMXrefFrom(*method1*, *classobj*, *method2*, *offset*)

AddMXrefTo(*method1*, *classobj*, *method2*, *offset*)

AddXrefFrom(*ref_kind*, *classobj*, *methodobj*, *offset*)
Creates a crossreference from this class. XrefFrom means, that the current class is called by another class.

Parameters

- **ref_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the methods bytecode, where the call happens

Returns

AddXrefTo(*ref_kind*, *classobj*, *methodobj*, *offset*)
Creates a crossreference to another class. XrefTo means, that the current class calls another class. The current class should also be contained in the another class' XrefFrom list.

Parameters

- **ref_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the Methods Bytecode, where the call happens

Returns

get_fake_method(*name*, *descriptor*)
Search for the given method name and descriptor and return a fake (ExternalMethod) if required.

Parameters

- **name** – name of the method
- **descriptor** – descriptor of the method, for example *'(I I I)V'*

Returns *ExternalMethod*

get_field_analysis(*field*)

get_fields()
Return all *FieldClassAnalysis* objects of this class

get_method_analysis(*method*)
Return the MethodClassAnalysis object for a given EncodedMethod

Parameters **method** – EncodedMethod

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis*

get_methods()
Return all *MethodClassAnalysis* objects of this class

get_nb_methods()
Get the number of methods in this class

get_vm_class()

get_xref_from()

get_xref_to()

is_android_api()
Tries to guess if the current class is an Android API class.

This might be not very precise unless an apilist is given, with classes that are in fact known APIs. Such a list might be generated by using the android.jar files.

Returns boolean

is_external()
Tests wheather this class is an external class

Returns True if the Class is external, False otherwise

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**DVMBasicBlock**(*start*, *vm*, *method*, *context*)
Bases: object

A simple basic block of a dalvik method

add_note(*note*)

clear_notes()

get_end()

get_exception_analysis()

get_instructions()
Get all instructions from a basic block.

Return type Return all instructions in the current basic block

get_last()

get_last_length()

get_method()

get_name()

get_nb_instructions()

get_next()
Get next basic blocks

Return type a list of the next basic blocks

get_notes()

get_prev()
Get previous basic blocks

Return type a list of the previous basic blocks

get_special_ins(*idx*)
Return the associated instruction to a specific instruction (for example a packed/sparse switch)

Parameters **idx** – the index of the instruction

Return type None or an Instruction

get_start()

push(*i*)

set_childs(*values*)

set_exception_analysis(*exception_analysis*)

set_fathers(*f*)

set_notes(*value*)

show()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ExceptionAnalysis**(*exception*, *bb*)
Bases: object

get()

show_buff()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**Exceptions**(*_vm*)
Bases: object

add(*exceptions*, *basic_blocks*)

get()

get_exception(*addr_start*, *addr_end*)

gets()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ExternalClass**(*name*)
Bases: object

GetMethod(*name*, *descriptor*)

get_method(*name*, *descriptor*)
Get the method by name and descriptor, or create a new one if the requested method does not exists.

Parameters

- **name** – method name
- **descriptor** – method descriptor, for example *'(I)V'*

Returns *ExternalMethod*

get_methods()
Return the stored methods for this external class :return:

get_name()
Returns the name of the ExternalClass object

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ExternalMethod**(*class_name*, *name*, *descriptor*)
Bases: object

get_access_flags_string()

get_class_name()

get_descriptor()

get_name()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**FieldClassAnalysis**(*field*)
Bases: object

AddXrefRead(*classobj*, *methodobj*)

AddXrefWrite(*classobj*, *methodobj*)

get_field()

get_xref_read()

get_xref_write()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**MethodAnalysis**(*vm*, *method*)
Bases: object

get_basic_blocks()

Return type a *BasicBlocks* object

get_length()

Return type an integer which is the length of the code

get_method()

get_vm()

show()
Prints the content of this method to stdout.

This will print the method signature and the decompiled code.

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**MethodClassAnalysis**(*method*)
Bases: object

AddXrefFrom(*classobj*, *methodobj*, *offset*)
Add a crossrefernece from another method (this method is called by another method)

Parameters

- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis*
- **methodobj** – *EncodedMethod*
- **offset** – integer where in the method the call happens

AddXrefTo(*classobj*, *methodobj*, *offset*)
Add a crossreference to another method (this method calls another method)

Parameters

- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis*
- **methodobj** – *EncodedMethod*
- **offset** – integer where in the method the call happens

get_method()
Return the *EncodedMethod* object that relates to this object :return: *dvm.EncodedMethod*

get_xref_from()
Returns a list of three tuples cotaining the class, method and offset of the call, from where this object was called.

The list of tuples has the form: (*ClassAnalysis*, *EncodedMethod* or *ExternalMethod*, int)

get_xref_to()
Returns a list of three tuples cotaining the class, method and offset of the call, which are called by this method.

The list of tuples has the form: (*ClassAnalysis*, *EncodedMethod* or *ExternalMethod*, int)

is_android_api()
Returns True if the method seems to be an Android API method.

This method might be not very precise unless an list of known API methods is given.

Returns boolean

is_external()
Return True if the underlying methd is external

Return type boolean

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**StringAnalysis**(*value*)
Bases: object

AddXrefFrom(*classobj*, *methodobj*)

get_orig_value()

get_value()

get_xref_from()

set_value(*value*)

androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**is_ascii_obfuscation**(*vm*)
Tests if any class inside a DalvikVMObject uses ASCII Obfuscation (e.g. UTF-8 Chars in Classnames)

Parameters **vm** – *DalvikVMObject*

Returns True if ascii obfuscation otherwise False

androguard.core.analysis.auto module

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**AndroAuto**(*settings*)
Bases: object

The main class which analyse automatically android apps by calling methods from a specific object :param settings: the settings of the analysis :type settings: dict

dump()
Dump the analysis

dump_file(*filename*)
Dump the analysis in a filename

go()
Launch the analysis

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DefaultAndroAnalysis**
Bases: object

This class can be used as a template in order to analyse apps

analysis_adex(*log*, *adexobj*)
This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

Return type a boolean

analysis_apk(*log*, *apkobj*)
This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object

Return type a boolean

analysis_app(*log*, *apkobj*, *dexobj*, *adexobj*)
This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

analysis_arsc(*log*, *arscobj*)
This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **arscobj** – a ARSCParser object

Return type a boolean

analysis_axml(*log*, *axmlobj*)
This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **axmlobj** – a AXMLPrinter object

Return type a boolean

analysis_dex(*log*, *dexobj*)
This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a `DalvikVMFormat` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_dey(*log*, *deyobj*)
This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **deyobj** – a `DalvikOdexVMFormat` object

Return type a boolean

crash(*log*, *why*)
This method is called if a crash appends

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **why** – the string exception

create_adex(*log*, *dexobj*)
This method is called in order to create a VMAnalysis object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a `DalvikVMFormat` object

Rytpe a `Analysis` object

create_apk(*log*, *fileraw*)
This method is called in order to create a new APK object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw apk (a string)

Return type an `APK` object

create_arsc(*log*, *fileraw*)
This method is called in order to create a new ARSC object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw arsc (a string)

Return type an `APK` object

create_axml(*log*, *fileraw*)
This method is called in order to create a new AXML object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw axml (a string)

Return type an APK object

create_dex(*log*, *dexraw*)
This method is called in order to create a DalvikVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw classes.dex (a string)

Return type a DalvikVMFormat object

create_dey(*log*, *dexraw*)
This method is called in order to create a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw odex file (a string)

Return type a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

dump()
This method is called to dump the result

dump_file(*filename*)
This method is called to dump the result in a file

Parameters **filename** – the filename to dump the result

fetcher(*q*)
This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters **q** – the Queue to put new app

filter_file(*log*, *fileraw*)
This method is called in order to filer a specific app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw app (a string)

Return type a set with 2 elements, the return value (boolean) if it is necessary to continue the analysis and the file type

finish(*log*)
This method is called before the end of the analysis

Parameters **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DirectoryAndroAnalysis**(*directory*)
Bases: *androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*

A simple class example to analyse a directory

fetcher(*q*)
This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters **q** – the Queue to put new app

Module contents

androguard.core.api_specific_resources package

Module contents

exception androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**APILevelNotFoundError**
Bases: Exception

androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**load_permission_mappings**(*apilevel*)
Load the API/Permission mapping for the requested API level. If the requetsed level was not found, None is returned.

Parameters **apilevel** – integer value of the API level, i.e. 24 for Android 7.0

Returns a dictionary of {MethodSignature: [List of Permissions]}

androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**load_permissions**(*apilevel*)
Load the Permissions for the given apilevel

Parameters **apilevel** – integer value of the API level

Returns a dictionary of {Permission Name: {Permission info}

androguard.core.bytecodes package

The bytecodes modules are one very important core feature of Androguard. They contain parsers for APK, AXML, DEX, ODEX and DEY files as well for formats used inside these formats. These might be MUTF-8 for string encoding in DEX files as well as the widely used LEB128 encoding for numbers.

The most important modules might be *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* and *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*.

Submodules

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APK**(*filename*, *raw=False*, *magic_file=None*, *skip_analysis=False*, *testzip=False*)
Bases: object

files
Returns a dictionary of filenames and detected magic type

Returns dictionary of files and their mime type

get_activities()
Return the android:name attribute of all activities

Return type a list of str

get_all_dex()
Return the raw data of all classes dex files

Return type a generator of bytes

get_android_manifest_axml()
Return the AXMLPrinter object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

Return type *AXMLPrinter*

get_android_manifest_xml()
Return the parsed xml object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

Return type Element

get_android_resources()
Return the *ARSCParser* object which corresponds to the resources.arsc file

Return type *ARSCParser*

get_androidversion_code()
Return the android version code

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type str

get_androidversion_name()
Return the android version name

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type str

get_app_icon(*max_dpi=65536*)
Return the first icon file name, which density is not greater than max_dpi, unless exact icon resolution is set in the manifest, in which case return the exact file.

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

From https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens_support.html and https://developer.android.com/ndk/reference/group___configuration.html

- DEFAULT 0dpi
- ldpi (low) 120dpi
- mdpi (medium) 160dpi
- TV 213dpi
- hdpi (high) 240dpi
- xhdpi (extra-high) 320dpi
- xxhdpi (extra-extra-high) 480dpi
- xxxhdpi (extra-extra-extra-high) 640dpi
- anydpi 65534dpi (0xFFFE)
- nodpi 65535dpi (0xFFFF)

There is a difference between nodpi and anydpi: nodpi will be used if no other density is specified. Or the density does not match. nodpi is the fallback for everything else. If there is a resource that matches the DPI, this is used. anydpi is also valid for all densities but in this case, anydpi will overrule all other files! Therefore anydpi is usually used with vector graphics and with constraints on the API level. For example adaptive icons are usually marked as anydpi.

When it comes now to selecting an icon, there is the following flow: 1) is there an anydpi icon? 2) is there an icon for the dpi of the device? 3) is there a nodpi icon? 4) (only on very old devices) is there a icon with dpi 0 (the default)

For more information read here: https://stackoverflow.com/a/34370735/446140

Return type str

get_app_name()
Return the appname of the APK

This name is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type str

get_certificate(*filename*)
Return a X.509 certificate object by giving the name in the apk file

Parameters **filename** – filename of the signature file in the APK

Returns a Certificate certificate

get_certificate_der(*filename*)
Return the DER coded X.509 certificate from the signature file.

Parameters **filename** – Signature filename in APK

Returns DER coded X.509 certificate as binary

get_certificates_der_v2()
Return a list of DER coded X.509 certificates from the v2 signature

get_certificates_v2()
Return a list of asn1crypto.x509.Certificate which are found in the v2 signing block. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_declared_permissions()
Returns list of the declared permissions.

Return type list of strings

get_declared_permissions_details()
Returns declared permissions with the details.

Return type dict

get_details_permissions()
Return permissions with details

Return type dict of {permission: [protectionLevel, label, description]}

get_dex()
Return the raw data of the classes dex file

This will give you the data of the file called *classes.dex* inside the APK. If the APK has multiple DEX files, you need to use *get_all_dex()*.

Return type bytes

get_dex_names()
Return the names of all DEX files found in the APK. This method only accounts for "offical" dex files, i.e. all files in the root directory of the APK named classes.dex or classes[0-9]+.dex

Return type a list of str

get_effective_target_sdk_version()
Return the effective targetSdkVersion, always returns int > 0.

If the targetSdkVersion is not set, it defaults to 1. This is set based on defaults as defined in: https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/manifest/uses-sdk-element.html

Return type int

get_element(*tag_name*, *attribute*, ***attribute_filter*)
Return element in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** (*string*) – specify the tag name
- **attribute** (*string*) – specify the attribute

Return type string

get_elements(*tag_name*, *attribute*, *with_namespace=True*)
Return elements in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** – a string which specify the tag name
- **attribute** – a string which specify the attribute

get_features()
Return a list of all android:names found for the tag uses-feature in the AndroidManifest.xml

Returns list

get_file(*filename*)
Return the raw data of the specified filename inside the APK

Return type bytes

get_filename()
Return the filename of the APK

Return type str

get_files()
Return the file names inside the APK.

Return type a list of str

get_files_crc32()
Calculates and returns a dictionary of filenames and CRC32

Returns dict of filename: CRC32

get_files_information()
Return the files inside the APK with their associated types and crc32

Return type str, str, int

get_files_types()
Return the files inside the APK with their associated types (by using python-magic)

Return type a dictionnary

get_intent_filters(*itemtype*, *name*)
Find intent filters for a given item and name.

Intent filter are attached to activities, services or receivers. You can search for the intent filters of such items and get a dictionary of all attached actions and intent categories.

Parameters

- **itemtype** – the type of parent item to look for, e.g. *activity*, *service* or *receiver*
- **name** – the *android:name* of the parent item, e.g. activity name

Returns a dictionary with the keys *action* and *category* containing the *android:name* of those items

get_libraries()
Return the android:name attributes for libraries

Return type list

get_main_activity()
Return the name of the main activity

This value is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type str

get_max_sdk_version()
Return the android:maxSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_min_sdk_version()
Return the android:minSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_package()
Return the name of the package

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

Return type str

get_permissions()
Return permissions

Return type list of str

get_providers()
Return the android:name attribute of all providers

Return type a list of string

get_raw()
Return raw bytes of the APK

Return type bytes

get_receivers()
Return the android:name attribute of all receivers

Return type a list of string

get_requested_aosp_permissions()
Returns requested permissions declared within AOSP project.

This includes several other permissions as well, which are in the platform apps.

Return type list of str

get_requested_aosp_permissions_details()
Returns requested aosp permissions with details.

Return type dictionary

get_requested_permissions = DeprecationWarning(<function APK.get_requested_permissions

get_requested_third_party_permissions()
Returns list of requested permissions not declared within AOSP project.

Return type list of strings

get_services()
Return the android:name attribute of all services

Return type a list of str

get_signature()
Return the data of the first signature file found (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

Return type First signature name or None if not signed

get_signature_name()
Return the name of the first signature file found.

get_signature_names()
Return a list of the signature file names (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

Return type List of filenames matching a Signature

get_signatures()
Return a list of the data of the signature files. Only v1 / JAR Signing.

Return type list of bytes

get_target_sdk_version()
Return the android:targetSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_uses_implied_permission_list()
Return all permissions implied by the target SDK or other permissions.

Return type list of string

is_androidtv()
Checks if this application does not require a touchscreen, as this is the rule to get into the TV section of the Play Store See: https://developer.android.com/training/tv/start/start.html for more information.

Returns True if 'android.hardware.touchscreen' is not required, False otherwise

is_leanback()
Checks if this application is build for TV (Leanback support) by checkin if it uses the feature 'android.software.leanback'

Returns True if leanback feature is used, false otherwise

is_multidex()
Test if the APK has multiple DEX files

Returns True if multiple dex found, otherwise False

is_signed()
Returns true if either a v1 or v2 (or both) signature was found.

is_signed_v1()
Returns true if a v1 / JAR signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_signed_v2()
Returns true of a v2 / APK signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_valid_APK()
Return true if the APK is valid, false otherwise. An APK is seen as valid, if the AndroidManifest.xml could be successful parsed. This does not mean that the APK has a valid signature nor that the APK can be installed on an Android system.

Return type boolean

is_wearable()
Checks if this application is build for wearables by checking if it uses the feature 'android.hardware.type.watch' See: https://developer.android.com/training/wearables/apps/creating.html for more information.

Not every app is setting this feature (not even the example Google provides), so it might be wise to not 100% rely on this feature.

Returns True if wearable, False otherwise

new_zip(*filename*, *deleted_files=None*, *new_files={}*)
Create a new zip file

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the output filename of the zip
- **deleted_files** (*None or a string*) – a regex pattern to remove specific file
- **new_files** (*a dictionnary (key:filename, value:content of the file)*) – a dictionnary of new files

show()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**BrokenAPKError**
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**Error**
Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**FileNotPresent**
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**parse_lxml_dom**(*tree*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**show_Certificate**(*cert*, *short=False*)
Print Fingerprints, Issuer and Subject of an X509 Certificate.

Parameters

- **cert** (asn1crypto.x509.Certificate) – X509 Certificate to print
- **short** (*Boolean*) – Print in shortform for DN (Default: False)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationElement**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_element of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_element
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_name_idx()
Return the element name, represented as an index into the string_ids section

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_value()
Return the element value (EncodedValue)

Return type a *EncodedValue* object

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotation()
Return the encoded annotation contents

Return type a *EncodedAnnotation* object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_visibility()
Return the intended visibility of this annotation

Return type int

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationOffItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_off_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_off_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotation_off_item()
Return the offset from the start of the file to an annotation

Return type a list of *AnnotationOffItem*

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetRefItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the referenced annotation set or 0 if there are no annotations for this element.

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetRefList**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_list_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_list_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()
Return elements of the list

Return type *AnnotationSetRefItem*

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationsDirectoryItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an annotations_directory_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotations_directory_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotated_fields_size()
Return the count of fields annotated by this item

Return type int

get_annotated_methods_size()
Return the count of methods annotated by this item

Return type int

get_annotated_parameters_size()
Return the count of method parameter lists annotated by this item

Return type int

get_class_annotations_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations made directly on the class, or 0 if the class has no direct annotations

Return type int

get_field_annotations()
Return the list of associated field annotations

Return type a list of *FieldAnnotation*

get_length()

get_method_annotations()
Return the list of associated method annotations

Return type a list of *MethodAnnotation*

get_obj()

get_off()

get_parameter_annotations()
Return the list of associated method parameter annotations

Return type a list of *ParameterAnnotation*

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDataItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a class_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_data_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_direct_methods()
Return the defined direct (any of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_direct_methods_size()
Return the number of direct methods defined in this item

Return type int

get_fields()
Return static and instance fields

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_instance_fields()
Return the defined instance fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_instance_fields_size()
Return the number of instance fields defined in this item

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()
Return direct and virtual methods

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_static_fields()
Return the defined static fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_static_fields_size()
Return the number of static fields defined in this item

Return type int

get_virtual_methods()
Return the defined virtual (none of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_virtual_methods_size()
Return the number of virtual methods defined in this item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(*off*)

set_static_fields(*value*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDefItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_access_flags()
Return the access flags for the class (public, final, etc.)

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()
Return the access flags string of the class

Return type string

get_annotations_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations structure for this class, or 0 if there are no annotations on this class.

Return type int

get_ast()

get_class_data()
Return the associated class_data_item

Return type a *ClassDataItem* object

get_class_data_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the associated class data for this item, or 0 if there is no class data for this class

Return type int

get_class_idx()
Return the index into the type_ids list for this class

Return type int

get_fields()
Return all fields of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_interfaces()
Return the name of the interface

Return type string

get_interfaces_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of interfaces, or 0 if there are none

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()
Return all methods of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_name()
Return the name of this class

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_source()

get_source_ext()

get_source_file_idx()
Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of the file containing the original source for (at least most of) this class, or the special value NO_INDEX to represent a lack of this information

Return type int

get_static_values_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of initial values for static fields, or 0 if there are none (and all static fields are to be initialized with 0 or null)

Return type int

get_superclass_idx()
Return the index into the type_ids list for the superclass

Return type int

get_superclassname()
Return the name of the super class

Return type string

reload()

set_name(*value*)

show()

source()
Return the source code of the entire class

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassHDefItem**(*size*, *buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a list of class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx(*idx*)

get_length()

get_method(*name_class*, *name_method*)

get_names()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassManager**(*vm*, *config*)
Bases: object

This class is used to access to all elements (strings, type, proto ...) of the dex format

add_type_item(*type_item*, *c_item*, *item*)

get_all_engine()

get_ascii_string(*s*)

get_class_data_item(*off*)

get_code(*idx*)

get_debug_off(*off*)

get_encoded_array_item(*off*)

get_engine()

get_field(*idx*)

get_field_ref(*idx*)

get_item_by_offset(*offset*)

get_lazy_analysis()

get_method(*idx*)

get_method_ref(*idx*)

get_next_offset_item(*idx*)

get_obj_by_offset(*offset*)

get_odex_format()

get_proto(*idx*)

get_raw_string(*idx*)

get_string(*idx*)

get_string_by_offset(*offset*)

get_type(*idx*)

get_type_list(*off*)

get_type_ref(*idx*)

set_decompiler(*decompiler*)

set_hook_class_name(*class_def*, *value*)

set_hook_field_name(*encoded_field*, *value*)

set_hook_method_name(*encoded_method*, *value*)

set_hook_string(*idx*, *value*)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**CodeItem**(*size*, *buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

get_code(*off*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ConstString**(*orig_ins*, *value*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c*

Simulate a const-string instruction.

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_raw_string()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DBGBytecode**(*cm*, *op_value*)
Bases: object

add(*value*, *ttype*)

get_obj()

get_op_value()

get_raw()

get_value()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DCode**(*class_manager*, *offset*, *size*, *buff*)
Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **class_manager** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager
- **offset** (*int*) – the offset of the buffer
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions

add_inote(*msg*, *idx*, *off=None*)
Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_ins_off(*off*)
Get a particular instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_insn()
Get the insn buffer

Return type string

get_instruction(*idx*, *off=None*)
Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions()
Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length()
Return the length of this object

Return type int

get_raw()
Return the raw buffer of this object

Return type bytearray

is_cached_instructions()

off_to_pos(*off*)
Get the position of an instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type int

reload()

set_idx(*idx*)
Set the start address of the buffer

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

set_insn(*insn*)
Set a new raw buffer to disassemble

Parameters **insn** (*string*) – the buffer

set_instructions(*instructions*)
Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

show()
Display (with a pretty print) this object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DalvikCode**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

add_inote(*msg*, *idx*, *off=None*)
Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_bc()
Return the associated code object

Return type *DCode*

get_debug()
Return the associated debug object

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_debug_info_off()
Get the offset from the start of the file to the debug info (line numbers + local variable info) sequence for this code, or 0 if there simply is no information

Return type int

get_handlers()
Get the bytes representing a list of lists of catch types and associated handler addresses.

Return type *EncodedCatchHandlerList*

get_ins_size()
Get the number of words of incoming arguments to the method that this code is for

Return type int

get_insns_size()
Get the size of the instructions list, in 16-bit code units

Return type int

get_instruction(*idx*, *off=None*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_outs_size()
Get the number of words of outgoing argument space required by this code for method invocation

Return type int

get_raw()
Get the reconstructed code as bytearray

Return type bytearray

get_registers_size()
Get the number of registers used by this code

Return type int

get_size()

get_tries()
Get the array indicating where in the code exceptions are caught and how to handle them

Return type a list of *TryItem* objects

get_tries_size()
Get the number of *TryItem* for this instance

Return type int

reload()

set_idx(*idx*)

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DalvikOdexVMFormat**(*buff*, *decompiler=None*, *config=None*, *using_api=None*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*

This class can parse an odex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the odex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikOdexVMFormat(read("classes.odex"))

get_buff()

get_dependencies()
Return the odex dependencies object

Return type an OdexDependencies object

get_format_type()
Return the type

Return type a string

save()
Do not use !

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DalvikVMFormat**(*buff*, *decompiler=None*, *config=None*, *using_api=None*)

Bases: androguard.core.bytecode._Bytecode

This class can parse a classes.dex file of an Android application (APK).

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the classes.dex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikVMFormat(read("classes.dex"))

colorize_operands(*operands*, *colors*)

create_python_export()
Export classes/methods/fields' names in the python namespace

disassemble(*offset*, *size*)
Disassembles a given offset in the DEX file

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset to disassemble in the file (from the beginning of the file)
- **size** –

fix_checksums(*buff*)
Fix a dex format buffer by setting all checksums

Return type string

get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES()

get_all_fields()
Return a list of field items

Return type a list of *FieldIdItem* objects

get_api_version()
This method returns api version that should be used for loading api specific resources.

Return type int

get_class(*name*)
Return a specific class

Parameters **name** – the name of the class

Return type a *ClassDefItem* object

get_class_manager()
This function returns a ClassManager object which allow you to get access to all index references (strings, methods, fields, ...)

Return type *ClassManager* object

get_classes()
Return all classes

Return type a list of *ClassDefItem* objects

get_classes_def_item()
This function returns the class def item

Return type *ClassHDefItem* object

get_classes_names(*update=False*)
Return the names of classes

Parameters **update** – True indicates to recompute the list. Maybe needed after using a MyClass.set_name().

Return type a list of string

get_cm_field(*idx*)
Get a specific field by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the field

get_cm_method(*idx*)
Get a specific method by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the method

get_cm_string(*idx*)
Get a specific string by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the string

get_cm_type(*idx*)
Get a specific type by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the type

get_codes_item()
This function returns the code item

Return type *CodeItem* object

get_debug_info_item()
This function returns the debug info item

Return type *DebugInfoItem* object

get_determineException()

get_determineNext()

get_field(*name*)
Return a list all fields which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the field (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedField* objects

get_field_descriptor(*class_name*, *field_name*, *descriptor*)
Return the specific field

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the field
- **field_name** (*string*) – the name of the field
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the field

Return type None or a *EncodedField* object

get_fields()
Return all field objects

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_class(*class_name*)
Return all fields of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_id_item()
This function returns the field id item

Return type *FieldHIdItem* object

get_format()

get_format_type()
Return the type

Return type a string

get_header_item()
This function returns the header item

Return type *HeaderItem* object

get_len_methods()
Return the number of methods

Return type int

get_method(*name*)
Return a list all methods which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the method (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedMethod* objects

get_method_by_idx(*idx*)
Return a specific method by using an index :param idx: the index of the method :type idx: int

Return type None or an *EncodedMethod* object

get_method_descriptor(*class_name*, *method_name*, *descriptor*)
Return the specific method

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods()
Return all method objects

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_class(*class_name*)
Return all methods of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_descriptor(*class_name*, *method_name*)
Return the specific methods of the class

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods_id_item()
This function returns the method id item

Return type *MethodHIdItem* object

get_operand_html(*operand*, *registers_colors*, *colors*, *escape_fct*, *wrap_fct*)

get_regex_strings(*regular_expressions*)
Return all target strings matched the regex

Parameters **regular_expressions** (*string*) – the python regex

Return type a list of strings matching the regex expression

get_string_data_item()
This function returns the string data item

Return type *StringDataItem* object

get_strings()
Return all strings

The strings will have escaped surrogates, if only a single high or low surrogate is found. Complete surrogates are put together into the representing 32bit character.

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_strings_unicode()
Return all strings

This method will return pure UTF-16 strings. This is the "exact" same string as used in Java. Those strings can be problematic for python, as they can contain surrogates as well as "broken" surrogate pairs, ie single high or low surrogates. Such a string can for example not be printed. To avoid such problems, there is an escape mechanism to detect such lonely surrogates and escape them in the string. Of course, this results in a different string than in the Java Source!

Use *get_strings()* as a general purpose and *get_strings_unicode()* if you require the exact string from the Java Source. You can always escape the string from *get_strings_unicode()* using the function androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.patch_string()

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_vmanalysis()
The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, inclduing the DalvikVMFormats.

list_classes_hierarchy()

print_classes_hierarchy()

save()
Return the dex (with the modifications) into raw format (fix checksums) (beta: do not use !)

Return type string

set_decompiler(*decompiler*)

set_vmanalysis(*analysis*)
The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, inclduing the DalvikVMFormats.

show()
Show the all information in the object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DebugInfoItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

get_bytecodes()

get_line_start()

get_off()

get_parameter_names()

get_parameters_size()

get_raw()

get_translated_parameter_names()

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DebugInfoItemEmpty**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedAnnotation**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_elements()
Return the elements of the annotation, represented directly in-line (not as offsets)

Return type a list of *AnnotationElement* objects

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()
Return the number of name-value mappings in this annotation

:rtype:int

get_type_idx()
Return the type of the annotation. This must be a class (not array or primitive) type

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArray**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()
Return the number of elements in the array

Return type int

get_values()
Return a series of size encoded_value byte sequences in the format specified by this section, concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedValue* objects

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArrayItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array_item

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_value()
Return the bytes representing the encoded array value

Return type a *EncodedArray* object

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandler**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_catch_handler of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_catch_handler
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_catch_all_addr()
Return the bytecode address of the catch-all handler. This element is only present if size is non-positive.

Return type int

get_handlers()
Return the stream of abs(size) encoded items, one for each caught type, in the order that the types should be tested.

Return type a list of *EncodedTypeAddrPair* objects

get_length()

get_off()

get_raw()

Return type bytearray

get_size()
Return the number of catch types in this list

Return type int

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandlerList**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_catch_handler_list of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_catch_handler_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()
Return the actual list of handler lists, represented directly (not as offsets), and concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedCatchHandler* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

Return type bytearray

get_size()
Return the size of this list, in entries

Return type int

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedField**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_field of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded field
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

adjust_idx(*val*)

get_access_flags()
Return the access flags of the field

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()
Return the access flags string of the field

Return type string

get_class_name()
Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor()
Return the descriptor of the field

The descriptor of a field is the type of the field.

Return type string

get_field_idx()
Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_field_idx_diff()
Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of this field (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_init_value()
Return the init value object of the field

Return type *EncodedValue*

get_name()
Return the name of the field

Return type string

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()

load()

reload()

set_init_value(*value*)
Setup the init value object of the field

Parameters **value** (*EncodedValue*) – the init value

set_name(*value*)

show()
Display the information (with a pretty print) about the field

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedMethod**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_method of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_method
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

access_flags = None
access flags of the method

add_inote(*msg*, *idx*, *off=None*)
Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

add_note(*msg*)
Add a message to this method

Parameters **msg** (*string*) – the message

adjust_idx(*val*)

code_off = None
offset of the code section

each_params_by_register(*nb*, *proto*)
From the Dalvik Bytecode documentation:

> The N arguments to a method land in the last N registers > of the method's invocation frame, in order. > Wide arguments consume two registers. > Instance methods are passed a this reference as their first argument.

This method will print a description of the register usage to stdout.

Parameters

- **nb** – number of registers
- **proto** – descriptor of method

get_access_flags()
Return the access flags of the method

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()
Return the access flags string of the method

A description of all access flags can be found here: https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#access-flags

Return type string

get_address()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_class_name()
Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_code()
Return the code object associated to the method

Return type *DalvikCode* object or None if no Code

get_code_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_debug()
Return the debug object associated to this method

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_descriptor()
Return the descriptor of the method A method descriptor will have the form (A A A . . .)R Where A are the arguments to the method and R is the return type. Basic types will have the short form, i.e. I for integer, V for void and class types will be named like a classname, e.g. Ljava/lang/String;.

Typical descriptors will look like this: ` (I)I // one integer argument, integer return (C)Z // one char argument, boolean as return (Ljava/lang/CharSequence; I)I // CharSequence and integer as argyument, integer as return (C)Ljava/lang/String; // char as argument, String as return. `

More information about type descriptors are found here: https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#typedescriptor

Return type string

get_information()

get_instruction(*idx*, *off=None*)
Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions()
Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length()
Return the length of the associated code of the method

Return type int

get_locals()

get_method_idx()
Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_method_idx_diff()
Return index into the method_ids list for the identity of this method (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the lis

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the method

Return type string

get_raw()

get_short_string()
Return a shorter formatted String which encodes this method. The returned name has the form: <classname> <methodname> ([arguments . . .])<returntype>

- All Class names are condensed to the actual name (no package).
- Access flags are not returned.
- <init> and <clinit> are NOT replaced by the classname!

This name might not be unique!

Returns str

get_size()

get_source()

get_triple()

is_cached_instructions()

load()

method_idx_diff = None
method index diff in the corresponding section

reload()

set_code_idx(*idx*)
Set the start address of the buffer to disassemble

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

set_instructions(*instructions*)
Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

set_name(*value*)

show()
Display the information (with a pretty print) about the method

show_info()
Display the basic information about the method

show_notes()
Display the notes about the method

source()
Return the source code of this method

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedTypeAddrPair**(*buff*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_type_addr_pair of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_type_addr_pair
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_addr()
Return the bytecode address of the associated exception handler

Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_type_idx()
Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of the exception to catch

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedValue**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_value of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_value
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_value()
Return the bytes representing the value, variable in length and interpreted differently for different value_type bytes, though always little-endian

Return type an object representing the value

get_value_arg()

get_value_type()

show()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Error**
Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ExportObject**
Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FakeNop**(*length*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x*

Simulate a nop instruction.

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldAnnotation**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a field_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the field

Return type int

get_field_idx()
Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of the field being annotated

Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldHIdItem**(*size*, *buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a list of field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(*idx*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

gets()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldIdItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx()
Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this field

Return type int

get_class_name()
Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor()
Return the descriptor of the field

Return type string

get_length()

get_list()

get_name()
Return the name of the field

Return type string

get_name_idx()
Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this field

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_type()
Return the type of the field

Return type string

get_type_idx()
Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of this field

Return type int

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldIdItemInvalid**
Bases: object

get_class_name()

get_descriptor()

get_list()

get_name()

get_type()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FillArrayData**(*buff*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a FillArrayData instruction

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(*msg*)
Add a note to this instruction

Parameters **msg** (*objects (string)*) – the message

get_data()
Return the data of this instruction (the payload)

Return type string

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()
Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()
Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

show(*pos*)
Print the instruction

show_buff(*pos*)
Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**HeaderItem**(*size*, *buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an header_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the header_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction**
Bases: object

This class represents a dalvik instruction

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_kind()
Return the 'kind' argument of the instruction

Return type int

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value()
Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_translated_kind()
Return the translated value of the 'kind' argument

Return type string

show(*idx*)
Print the instruction

show_buff(*idx*)
Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10t**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 10t format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10x**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 10x format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11n**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11n format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11x**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11x format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction12x**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 12x format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20bc**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20bc format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20t**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20t format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21c**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string()

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_string()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21h**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21h format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21s**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21s format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21t**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21t format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22b**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22b format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22c**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22cs**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22cs format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22s**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22s format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22t**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22t format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22x**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22x format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction23x**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 23x format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction30t**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 30t format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31c**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string()

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_string()
Return the string associated to the 'kind' argument

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31i**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3li format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31t**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31t format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction32x**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 32x format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35c**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35mi**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35mi format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35ms**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35ms format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rc**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rc format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rmi**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rmi format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rms**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rms format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction40sc**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 40sc format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction41c**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 41c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction51l**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 51l format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction52c**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 52c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction5rc**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 5rc format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InstructionInvalid**(*cm*, *buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents an invalid instruction

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InvalidInstruction**
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error*

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**LinearSweepAlgorithm**
Bases: object

This class is used to disassemble a method. The algorithm used by this class is linear sweep.

get_instructions(*cm*, *size*, *insn*, *idx*)

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – a ClassManager object
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **insn** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **idx** (*int*) – a start address in the buffer

Return type a generator of *Instruction* objects

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MapItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

get_item()

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_offset()

get_raw()

get_size()

get_type()

parse()

reload()

set_item(*item*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MapList**(*cm*, *off*, *buff*)
Bases: object

This class can parse the "map_list" of the dex format

https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#map-list

get_class_manager()

get_item_type(*ttype*)
Get a particular item type

Parameters **ttype** – a string which represents the desired type

Return type None or the item object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()
Print with a pretty display the MapList object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodAnnotation**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a method_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()
Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodHIdItem**(*size*, *buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a list of method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(*idx*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodIdItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx()
Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this method

Return type int

get_class_name()
Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_descriptor()
Return the descriptor

Return type string

get_length()

get_list()

get_name()
Return the name of the method

Return type string

get_name_idx()
Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this method

Return type int

get_obj()

get_proto()
Return the prototype of the method

Return type string

get_proto_idx()
Return the index into the proto_ids list for the prototype of this method

Return type int

get_raw()

get_real_descriptor()
Return the real descriptor (i.e. without extra spaces)

Return type string

get_triple()

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodIdItemInvalid**
Bases: object

get_class_name()

get_descriptor()

get_list()

get_name()

get_proto()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**OdexDependencies**(*buff*)
Bases: object

This class can parse the odex dependencies

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_dependencies()
Return the list of dependencies

Return type a list of strings

get_raw()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**OdexHeaderItem**(*buff*)
Bases: object

This class can parse the odex header

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**OffObj**(*o*)
Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**PackedSwitch**(*buff*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a PackedSwitch instruction

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(*msg*)
Add a note to this instruction

Parameters **msg** (*objects (string)*) – the message

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_keys()
Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length()

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()
Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()
Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

rtype string

get_raw()

get_targets()
Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(*pos*)
Print the instruction

show_buff(*pos*)
Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ParameterAnnotation**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a parameter_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the parameter_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method parameters

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()
Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method whose parameters are being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoHIdItem**(*size*, *buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a list of proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(*idx*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoIdItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_parameters_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of parameter types for this prototype, or 0 if this prototype has no parameters

Return type int

get_parameters_off_value()
Return the string associated to the parameters_off

Return type string

get_raw()

get_return_type_idx()
Return the index into the type_ids list for the return type of this prototype

Return type int

get_return_type_idx_value()
Return the string associated to the return_type_idx

Return type string

get_shorty_idx()
Return the index into the string_ids list for the short-form descriptor string of this prototype

Return type int

get_shorty_idx_value()
Return the string associated to the shorty_idx

Return type string

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoIdItemInvalid**
Bases: object

get_params()

get_return_type()

get_shorty()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**SparseSwitch**(*buff*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a SparseSwitch instruction

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(*msg*)
Add a note to this instruction

Parameters **msg** (*objects (string)*) – the message

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_keys()
Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length()

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()
Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()
Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

get_targets()
Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(*pos*)
Print the instruction

show_buff(*pos*)
Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**StringDataItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a string_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_data_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get()
Returns a printable string. In this case, all lonely surrogates are escaped, thus are represented in the string as 6 characters: ud853 Valid surrogates are encoded as 32bit values, ie. .

get_data()
Return a series of MUTF-8 code units (a.k.a. octets, a.k.a. bytes) followed by a byte of value 0

Return type string

get_length()
Get the length of the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and the null byte terminator

Returns int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()
Returns the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and null byte string terminator

Returns bytes

get_unicode()
Returns an Unicode String This is the actual string. Beware that some strings might be not decodeable with usual UTF-16 decoder, as they use surrogates that are not supported by python.

get_utf16_size()
Return the size of this string, in UTF-16 code units

:rtype:int

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**StringIdItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a string_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_string_data_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the string data for this item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TryItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class represents the try_item format

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the try_item format
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

get_handler_off()
Get the offset in bytes from the start of the associated *EncodedCatchHandlerList* to the *EncodedCatchHandler* for this entry.

Return type int

get_insn_count()
Get the number of 16-bit code units covered by this entry

Return type int

get_length()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_start_addr()
Get the start address of the block of code covered by this entry. The address is a count of 16-bit code units to the start of the first covered instruction.

Return type int

set_off(*off*)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeHIdItem**(*size*, *buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a list of type_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of type_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(*idx*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_type()
Return the list of type_id_item

Return type a list of *TypeIdItem* objects

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeIdItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a type_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_descriptor_idx()
Return the index into the string_ids list for the descriptor string of this type

Return type int

get_descriptor_idx_value()
Return the string associated to the descriptor

Return type string

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeItem**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a type_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_string()
Return the type string

Return type string

get_type_idx()
Return the index into the type_ids list

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeList**(*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse a type_list of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()
Return the list of TypeItem

Return type a list of *TypeItem* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_pad()
Return the alignment string

Return type string

get_raw()

get_size()
Return the size of the list, in entries

Return type int

get_string()
Return the concatenation of all strings

Return type string

get_type_list_off()
Return the offset of the item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Unresolved**(*cm*, *data*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value()
Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**clean_name_instruction**(*instruction*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**determineException**(*vm*, *m*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**determineNext**(*i*, *end*, *m*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_access_flags_string**(*value*)
Transform an access flag field to the corresponding string

Parameters **value** (*int*) – the value of the access flags

Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_byte**(*buff*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_bytecodes_method**(*dex_object*, *ana_object*, *method*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_bytecodes_methodx**(*method*, *mx*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_extented_instruction**(*cm*, *op_value*, *buff*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_instruction**(*cm*, *op_value*, *buff*, *odex=False*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_instruction_payload**(*op_value*, *buff*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_kind**(*cm*, *kind*, *value*)
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

- **kind** (*int*) – the type of the 'kind' argument
- **value** (*int*) – the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_optimized_instruction**(*cm*, *op_value*, *buff*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_params_info**(*nb*, *proto*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_sbyte**(*buff*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_type**(*atype*, *size=None*)
Retrieve the type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**read_null_terminated_string**(*f*)
Read a null terminated string from a file-like object.

Parameters **f** – file-like object

Return type bytearray

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**readsleb128**(*buff*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**readuleb128**(*buff*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**readuleb128p1**(*buff*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**readusleb128**(*buff*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**static_operand_instruction**(*instruction*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**writesleb128**(*value*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**writeuleb128**(*value*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCComplex**(*buff*, *parent=None*)
Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCHeader**(*buff*)
Bases: object

SIZE = 8

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCParser**(*raw_buff*)
Bases: object

Parser for resource.arsc files

class ResourceResolver(*android_resources*, *config=None*)
Bases: object

put_ate_value(*result*, *ate*, *config*)

put_item_value(*result*, *item*, *config*, *complex_*)

resolve(*res_id*)

get_bool_resources(*package_name*, *locale='\x00\x00'*)
Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'bool'.

Read more about bool resources: https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Bool

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: ‘’)

get_color_resources(*package_name*, *locale='\x00\x00'*)
Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘color’.

Read more about color resources: https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Color

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: ‘’)

get_dimen_resources(*package_name*, *locale='\x00\x00'*)
Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘dimen’.

Read more about Dimension resources: https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Dimension

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: ‘’)

get_id(*package_name*, *rid*, *locale='\x00\x00'*)

get_id_resources(*package_name*, *locale='\x00\x00'*)
Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘id’.

Read more about ID resources: https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Id

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: ‘’)

get_integer_resources(*package_name*, *locale='\x00\x00'*)
Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘integer’.

Read more about integer resources: https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Integer

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: ‘’)

get_items(*package_name*)

get_locales(*package_name*)
Retrieve a list of all available locales in a given packagename.

Parameters **package_name** – the package name to get locales of

get_packages_names()
Retrieve a list of all package names, which are available in the given resources.arsc.

get_public_resources(*package_name*, *locale='\x00\x00'*)
Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'public'.

The public resources table contains the IDs for each item.

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_res_configs(*rid*, *config=None*, *fallback=True*)
Return the resources found with the ID *rid* and select the right one based on the configuration, or return all if no configuration was set.

But we try to be generous here and at least try to resolve something: This method uses a fallback to return at least one resource (the first one in the list) if more than one items are found and the default config is used and no default entry could be found.

This is usually a bad sign (i.e. the developer did not follow the android documentation: https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/localization.html#failing2) In practise an app might just be designed to run on a single locale and thus only has those locales set.

You can disable this fallback behaviour, to just return exactly the given result.

Parameters

- **rid** – resource id as int
- **config** – a config to resolve from, or None to get all results
- **fallback** – Enable the fallback for resolving default configuration (default: True)

Returns a list of ARSCResTableConfig: ARSCResTableEntry

get_res_id_by_key(*package_name*, *resource_type*, *key*)

get_resolved_res_configs(*rid*, *config=None*)

get_resolved_strings()

get_resource_bool(*ate*)

get_resource_color(*ate*)

get_resource_dimen(*ate*)

get_resource_id(*ate*)

get_resource_integer(*ate*)

get_resource_string(*ate*)

get_resource_style(*ate*)

get_string(*package_name*, *name*, *locale='\x00\x00'*)

get_string_resources(*package_name*, *locale='\x00\x00'*)
Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'string'.

Read more about string resources: https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/string-resource.html

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

get_strings_resources()
Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type 'string'. This is a combined variant, which has all locales and all package names stored.

get_type_configs(*package_name*, *type_name=None*)

get_types(*package_name*, *locale='\x00\x00'*)
Retrieve a list of all types which are available in the given package and locale.

Parameters

- **package_name** – the package name to get types of
- **locale** – the locale to get types of (default: '')

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResStringPoolRef**(*buff*, *parent=None*)
Bases: object

format_value()

get_data()

get_data_type()

get_data_type_string()

get_data_value()

is_reference()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResTableConfig**(*buff=None*, ***kwargs*)
Bases: object

classmethod default_config()

get_config_name_friendly()

get_country()

get_density()

get_language()

get_language_and_region()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResTableEntry**(*buff*, *mResId*, *parent=None*)
Bases: object

See https://github.com/LineageOS/android_frameworks_base/blob/df2898d9ce306bb2fe922d3beaa34a9cf6873d27/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#L1370

FLAG_COMPLEX = 1

FLAG_PUBLIC = 2

FLAG_WEAK = 4

get_index()

get_key_data()

get_value()

is_complex()

is_public()

is_weak()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResTablePackage**(*buff*, *header*)
Bases: object

get_name()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResType**(*buff*, *parent=None*)
Bases: object

get_package_name()

get_type()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCResTypeSpec**(*buff*, *parent=None*)
Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**AXMLParser**(*raw_buff*)
Bases: object

doNext()

getAttributeCount()

getAttributeName(*index*)

getAttributeOffset(*index*)

getAttributePrefix(*index*)

getAttributeValue(*index*)
This function is only used to look up strings All other work is made by format_value # FIXME should unite those functions :param index: :return:

getAttributeValueData(*index*)

getAttributeValueType(*index*)

getName()

getNamespaceCount(*pos*)

getNamespacePrefix(*pos*)

getNamespaceUri(*pos*)

getPrefix()

getPrefixByUri(*uri*)

getText()

getXMLNS()

is_valid()

reset()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**AXMLPrinter**(*raw_buff*)
Bases: object

Converter for AXML Files into a XML string

getAttributeValue(*index*)
Wrapper function for format_value to resolve the actual value of an attribute in a tag :param index: :return:

getPrefix(*prefix*)

get_buff()

get_xml()
Get the XML as an UTF-8 string

Returns str

get_xml_obj()
Get the XML as an ElementTree object

Returns Element

is_packed()
Return True if we believe that the AXML file is packed If it is, we can not be sure that the AXML file can be read by a XML Parser

Returns boolean

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**PackageContext**(*current_package*, *stringpool_main*, *mTableStrings*, *mKeyStrings*)

Bases: object

get_mResId()

get_package_name()

set_mResId(*mResId*)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**StringBlock**(*buff*, *header*)
Bases: object

StringBlock is a CHUNK inside an AXML File It contains all strings, which are used by referecing to ID's

TODO might migrate this block into the ARSCParser, as it it not a "special" block but a normal tag.

decode16(*offset*)

decode8(*offset*)

decodeLength(*offset*, *sizeof_char*)

decode_bytes(*data*, *encoding*, *str_len*)

getString(*idx*)

getStyle(*idx*)

show()

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**complexToFloat**(*xcomplex*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**format_value**(*_type*, *_data*, *lookup_string=<function <lambda>>*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**getPackage**(*i*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**get_arsc_info**(*arscobj*)
Return a string containing all resources packages ordered by packagename, locale and type.

Parameters **arscobj** – *ARSCParser*

Returns a string

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**long2int**(*l*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.**PeekIterator**(*s*)
Bases: object

A quick'n'dirty variant of an Iterator that has a special function peek, which will return the next object but not consume it.

idx = 0

next()

peek()

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.**chr**(*val*)
Patched Version of builtins.chr, to work with narrow python builds In those versions, the function unichr does not work with inputs >0x10000

This seems to be a problem usually on older windows builds.

Parameters **val** – integer value of character

Returns character

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.**decode**(*b*)
Decode bytes as MUTF-8 See https://docs.oracle.com/javase/6/docs/api/java/io/DataInput.html#modified-utf-8 for more information

Surrogates will be returned as two 16 bit characters.

Parameters **b** – bytes to decode

Return type unicode (py2), str (py3) of 16bit chars

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.**patch_string**(*s*)
Reorganize a String in such a way that surrogates are printable and lonely surrogates are escaped.

Parameters **s** – input string

Returns string with escaped lonely surrogates and 32bit surrogates

Module contents

androguard.core.resources package

Submodules

androguard.core.resources.public module

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.core.androconf module

class androguard.core.androconf.**Color**
Bases: object

Black = '\x1b[30m'

Blue = '\x1b[34m'

Bold = '\x1b[1m'

Cyan = '\x1b[36m'

Green = '\x1b[32m'

Grey = '\x1b[37m'

Normal = '\x1b[0m'

Purple = '\x1b[35m'

Red = '\x1b[31m'

Yellow = '\x1b[33m'

class androguard.core.androconf.**Configuration**
Bases: object

instance = {'BIN_DED': 'ded.sh', 'BIN_DEX2JAR': 'dex2jar.sh', 'BIN_FERNFLOWER': 'fernf

exception androguard.core.androconf.**InvalidResourceError**
Bases: Exception

Invalid Resource Erorr is thrown by load_api_specific_resource_module

androguard.core.androconf.**color_range**(*startcolor*, *goalcolor*, *steps*)
wrapper for interpolate_tuple that accepts colors as html ("#CCCCC" and such)

androguard.core.androconf.**default_colors**(*obj*)

androguard.core.androconf.**disable_colors**()
Disable colors from the output (color = normal)

androguard.core.androconf.**enable_colors**(*colors*)

androguard.core.androconf.**interpolate_tuple**(*startcolor*, *goalcolor*, *steps*)
Take two RGB color sets and mix them over a specified number of steps. Return the list

androguard.core.androconf.**is_android**(*filename*)
Return the type of the file

@param filename : the filename @rtype : "APK", "DEX", None

androguard.core.androconf.**is_android_raw**(*raw*)
Returns a string that describes the type of file, for common Android specific formats

androguard.core.androconf.**is_ascii_problem**(*s*)
Test if a string contains other chars than ASCII

Parameters **s** – a string to test

Returns True if string contains other chars than ASCII, False otherwise

androguard.core.androconf.**load_api_specific_resource_module**(*resource_name*, *api=None*)
Load the module from the JSON files and return a dict, which might be empty if the resource could not be loaded.

If no api version is given, the default one from the CONF dict is used.

Parameters

- **resource_name** – Name of the resource to load
- **api** – API version

Returns dict

androguard.core.androconf.**make_color_tuple**(*color*)
turn something like "#000000" into 0,0,0 or "#FFFFFF into "255,255,255"

androguard.core.androconf.**remove_colors**()
Remove colors from the output (no escape sequences)

androguard.core.androconf.**rrmdir**(*directory*)
Recursivly delete a directory

Parameters **directory** – directory to remove

androguard.core.androconf.**save_colors**()

androguard.core.androconf.**set_options**(*key*, *value*)

androguard.core.androconf.**show_logging**(*level=20*)
enable log messages on stdout

We will catch all messages here! From all loggers...

androguard.core.bytecode module

class androguard.core.bytecode.**Buff**(*offset*, *buff*)
Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecode.**BuffHandle**(*buff*)
Bases: object

end()

get_idx()

read(*size*)

readNullString(*size*)

read_at(*offset*, *size*)

read_b(*size*)

set_idx(*idx*)

size()

androguard.core.bytecode.**Exit**(*msg*)

androguard.core.bytecode.**FormatClassToJava**(*i*)
Transform a typical xml format class into java format

Parameters **i** – the input class name

Return type string

androguard.core.bytecode.**FormatClassToPython**(*i*)

androguard.core.bytecode.**FormatDescriptorToPython**(*i*)

androguard.core.bytecode.**FormatNameToPython**(*i*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**MethodBC**
Bases: object

show(*value*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**Node**(*n*, *s*)
Bases: object

androguard.core.bytecode.**PrettyShow**(*m_a*, *basic_blocks*, *notes={}*)

androguard.core.bytecode.**PrettyShowEx**(*exceptions*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**SV**(*size*, *buff*)
Bases: object

get_value()

get_value_buff()

set_value(*attr*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**SVs**(*size*, *ntuple*, *buff*)
Bases: object

get_value()

get_value_buff()

set_value(*attr*)

class androguard.core.bytecode.**TmpBlock**(*name*)
Bases: object

get_name()

androguard.core.bytecode.**disable_print_colors**()

androguard.core.bytecode.**enable_print_colors**(*colors*)

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2dot**(*mx*, *colors=None*)
Export analysis method to dot format

Parameters

- **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*
- **colors** – dict of colors to use, if colors is None the default colors are used

Returns a string which contains the dot graph

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2format**(*output*, *_format='png'*, *mx=None*, *raw=None*)
Export method to a specific file format

@param output : output filename @param _format : format type (png, jpg ...) (default : png) @param mx : specify the MethodAnalysis object @param raw : use directly a dot raw buffer if None

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2jpg**(*output*, *mx*, *raw=False*)
Export method to a jpg file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (MethodAnalysis object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer (optional)

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2json**(*mx*, *directed_graph=False*)
Create directed or undirected graph in the json format.

Parameters

- **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

- **directed_graph** – True if a directed graph should be created (default: False)

Returns

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2json_direct**(*mx*)

Parameters **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

Returns

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2json_undirect**(*mx*)

Parameters **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

Returns

androguard.core.bytecode.**method2png**(*output*, *mx*, *raw=False*)

Export method to a png file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (MethodAnalysis object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer

androguard.core.bytecode.**object_to_bytes**(*obj*)

Convert a object to a bytearray or call get_raw() of the object if no useful type was found.

androguard.core.bytecode.**vm2json**(*vm*)

Get a JSON representation of a DEX file

Parameters **vm** – *DalvikVMFormat*

Returns

Module contents

androguard.decompiler package

Subpackages

androguard.decompiler.dad package

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast module

This file is a simplified version of writer.py that outputs an AST instead of source code.

class androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**JSONWriter**(*graph*, *method*)

Bases: object

add(*val*)

get_ast()

get_cond(*node*)

visit_cond_node(*cond*)

visit_ins(*op*)

visit_loop_node(*loop*)

visit_node(*node*)

visit_return_node(*ret*)

visit_statement_node(*stmt*)

visit_switch_node(*switch*)

visit_throw_node(*throw*)

visit_try_node(*try_node*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**array_access**(*arr*, *ind*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**array_creation**(*tn*, *params*, *dim*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**array_initializer**(*params*, *tn=None*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**assignment**(*lhs*, *rhs*, *op=''*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**binary_infix**(*op*, *left*, *right*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**cast**(*tn*, *arg*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**dummy**(**args*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**expression_stmt**(*expr*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**field_access**(*triple*, *left*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**if_stmt**(*cond_expr*, *scopes*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**jump_stmt**(*keyword*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**literal**(*result*, *tt*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**literal_bool**(*b*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**literal_class**(*desc*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**literal_double**(*f*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**literal_float**(*f*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**literal_hex_int**(*b*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**literal_int**(*b*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**literal_long**(*b*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**literal_null**()

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**literal_string**(*s*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**local**(*name*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**local_decl_stmt**(*expr*, *decl*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**loop_stmt**(*isdo*, *cond_expr*, *body*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**method_invocation**(*triple*, *name*, *base*, *params*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**parenthesis**(*expr*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**parse_descriptor**(*desc*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**return_stmt**(*expr*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**statement_block**()

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**switch_stmt**(*cond_expr*, *ksv_pairs*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**throw_stmt**(*expr*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**try_stmt**(*tryb*, *pairs*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**typen**(*baset*, *dim*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**unary_postfix**(*left*, *op*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**unary_prefix**(*op*, *left*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**var_decl**(*typen*, *var*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**visit_arr_data**(*value*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**visit_decl**(*var*, *init_expr=None*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**visit_expr**(*op*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**visit_ins**(*op*, *isCtor=False*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.**write_inplace_if_possible**(*lhs*, *rhs*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks module

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**BasicBlock**(*name*, *block_ins*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node*

add_ins(*new_ins_list*)

add_variable_declaration(*variable*)

get_ins()

get_loc_with_ins()

number_ins(*num*)

remove_ins(*loc*, *ins*)

set_catch_type(*_type*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**CatchBlock**(*node*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock*

visit(*visitor*)

visit_exception(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**CondBlock**(*name*, *block_ins*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock*

neg()

update_attribute_with(*n_map*)

visit(*visitor*)

visit_cond(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**Condition**(*cond1*, *cond2*, *isand*, *isnot*)
Bases: object

get_ins()

get_loc_with_ins()

neg()

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**LoopBlock**(*name*, *cond*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock*

get_ins()

get_loc_with_ins()

neg()

update_attribute_with(*n_map*)

visit(*visitor*)

visit_cond(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**ReturnBlock**(*name*, *block_ins*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock*

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**ShortCircuitBlock**(*name*, *cond*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock*

get_ins()

get_loc_with_ins()

neg()

visit_cond(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**StatementBlock**(*name*, *block_ins*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock*

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**SwitchBlock**(*name*, *switch*, *block_ins*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock*

add_case(*case*)

copy_from(*node*)

order_cases()

update_attribute_with(*n_map*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**ThrowBlock**(*name*, *block_ins*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock*

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**TryBlock**(*node*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock*

add_catch_node(*node*)

num

visit(*visitor*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.**build_node_from_block**(*block*, *vmap*, *gen_ret*, *exception_type=None*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow module

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**catch_struct**(*graph*, *idoms*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**derived_sequence**(*graph*)
Compute the derived sequence of the graph G The intervals of G are collapsed into nodes, intervals of these nodes are built, and the process is repeated iteratively until we obtain a single node (if the graph is not irreducible)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**identify_structures**(*graph*, *idoms*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**if_struct**(*graph*, *idoms*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**intervals**(*graph*)
Compute the intervals of the graph Returns interval_graph: a graph of the intervals of G interv_heads: a dict of (header node, interval)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**loop_follow**(*start*, *end*, *nodes_in_loop*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**loop_struct**(*graphs_list*, *intervals_list*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**loop_type**(*start*, *end*, *nodes_in_loop*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**mark_loop**(*graph*, *start*, *end*, *interval*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**mark_loop_rec**(*graph*, *node*, *s_num*, *e_num*, *interval*, *nodes_in_loop*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**short_circuit_struct**(*graph*, *idom*, *node_map*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**switch_struct**(*graph*, *idoms*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**update_dom**(*idoms*, *node_map*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.**while_block_struct**(*graph*, *node_map*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow module

class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**BasicReachDef**(*graph*, *params*)
Bases: object

run()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**DummyNode**(*name*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node*

get_loc_with_ins()

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**build_def_use**(*graph*, *lparams*)
Builds the Def-Use and Use-Def (DU/UD) chains of the variables of the method.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**clear_path**(*graph*, *reg*, *loc1*, *loc2*)
Check that the path from loc1 to loc2 is clear. We have to check that there is no side effect between the two location points. We also have to check that the variable *reg* is not redefined along one of the possible pathes from loc1 to loc2.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**clear_path_node**(*graph*, *reg*, *loc1*, *loc2*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**dead_code_elimination**(*graph*, *du*, *ud*)
Run a dead code elimination pass. Instructions are checked to be dead. If it is the case, we remove them and we update the DU & UD chains of its variables to check for further dead instructions.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**group_variables**(*lvars*, *DU*, *UD*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**place_declarations**(*graph*, *dvars*, *du*, *ud*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**reach_def_analysis**(*graph*, *lparams*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**register_propagation**(*graph*, *du*, *ud*)
Propagate the temporary registers between instructions and remove them if necessary. We process the nodes of the graph in reverse post order. For each instruction in the node, we look at the variables that it uses. For each of these variables we look where it is defined and if we can replace it with its definition. We have to be careful to the side effects some instructions may have. To do the propagation, we use the computed DU and UD chains.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**split_variables**(*graph*, *lvars*, *DU*, *UD*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**update_chain**(*graph*, *loc*, *du*, *ud*)
Updates the DU chain of the instruction located at loc such that there is no more reference to it so that we can remove it. When an instruction is found to be dead (i.e it has no side effect, and the register defined is not used) we have to update the DU chain of all the variables that may me used by the dead instruction.

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile module

class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.**DvClass**(*dvclass*, *vma*)
Bases: object

get_ast()

get_methods()

get_source()

get_source_ext()

process(*doAST=False*)

process_method(*num*, *doAST=False*)

show_source()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.**DvMachine**(*name*)
Bases: object

get_class(*class_name*)

get_classes()

process()

process_and_show()

show_source()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.**DvMethod**(*methanalysis*)
Bases: object

get_ast()

get_source()

get_source_ext()

process(*doAST=False*)

show_source()

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.**auto_vm**(*filename*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.**get_field_ast**(*field*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.**main**()

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph module

class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.**GenInvokeRetName**
Bases: object

last()

new()

set_to(*ret*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.**Graph**
Bases: object

add_catch_edge(*e1*, *e2*)

add_edge(*e1*, *e2*)

add_node(*node*)

all_preds(*node*)

all_sucs(*node*)

compute_rpo()
Number the nodes in reverse post order. An RPO traversal visit as many predecessors of a node as possible before visiting the node itself.

draw(*name*, *dname*, *draw_branches=True*)

get_ins_from_loc(*loc*)

get_node_from_loc(*loc*)

immediate_dominators()

number_ins()

post_order()
Return the nodes of the graph in post-order i.e we visit all the children of a node before visiting the node itself.

preds(*node*)

remove_ins(*loc*)

remove_node(*node*)

sucs(*node*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.**bfs**(*start*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.**construct**(*start_block*, *vmap*, *exceptions*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.**dom_lt**(*graph*)
Dominator algorithm from Lengaeur-Tarjan

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.**make_node**(*graph*, *block*, *block_to_node*, *vmap*, *gen_ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.**simplify**(*graph*)
Simplify the CFG by merging/deleting statement nodes when possible: If statement B follows statement A and if B has no other predecessor besides A, then we can merge A and B into a new statement node. We also remove nodes which do nothing except redirecting the control flow (nodes which only contains a goto).

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.**split_if_nodes**(*graph*)
Split IfNodes in two nodes, the first node is the header node, the second one is only composed of the jump condition.

androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction module

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**ArrayExpression**
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**ArrayLengthExpression**(*array*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression*

get_type()

get_used_vars()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**ArrayLoadExpression**(*arg*, *index*, *_type*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression*

get_type()

get_used_vars()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**ArrayStoreInstruction**(*rhs*, *array*, *index*, *_type*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_used_vars()

has_side_effect()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**AssignExpression**(*lhs*, *rhs*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_lhs()

get_rhs()

get_used_vars()

has_side_effect()

is_call()

is_propagable()

remove_defined_var()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_lhs(*new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**BaseClass**(*name*, *descriptor=None*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

is_const()

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**BinaryCompExpression**(*op*, *arg1*, *arg2*, *_type*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression*

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**BinaryExpression**(*op*, *arg1*, *arg2*, *_type*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_used_vars()

has_side_effect()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**BinaryExpression2Addr**(*op*, *dest*, *arg*, *_type*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression*

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**BinaryExpressionLit**(*op*, *arg1*, *arg2*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression*

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**CastExpression**(*op*, *atype*, *arg*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression*

get_type()

get_used_vars()

is_const()

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**CheckCastExpression**(*arg*, *_type*, *descriptor=None*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_used_vars()

is_const()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**ConditionalExpression**(*op*, *arg1*, *arg2*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_lhs()

get_used_vars()

is_cond()

neg()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**ConditionalZExpression**(*op*, *arg*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_lhs()

get_used_vars()

is_cond()

neg()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**Constant**(*value*, *atype*, *int_value=None*, *descriptor=None*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_int_value()

get_type()

get_used_vars()

is_const()

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**FillArrayExpression**(*reg*, *value*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression*

get_rhs()

get_used_vars()

is_propagable()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**FilledArrayExpression**(*asize*, *atype*, *args*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression*

get_used_vars()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**IRForm**

Bases: object

get_lhs()

get_rhs()

get_type()

get_used_vars()

has_side_effect()

is_call()

is_cond()

is_const()

is_ident()

is_propagable()

remove_defined_var()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_lhs(*new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

set_type(*_type*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**InstanceExpression**(*arg*, *klass*, *ftype*, *name*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_type()

get_used_vars()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**InstanceInstruction**(*rhs*, *lhs*, *klass*, *atype*, *name*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_lhs()

get_used_vars()

has_side_effect()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**InvokeDirectInstruction**(*clsname*, *name*, *base*, *rtype*, *ptype*, *args*, *triple*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction*

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**InvokeInstruction**(*clsname*, *name*, *base*, *rtype*, *ptype*, *args*, *triple*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_type()

get_used_vars()

has_side_effect()

is_call()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**InvokeRangeInstruction**(*clsname*, *name*, *rtype*, *ptype*, *args*, *triple*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction*

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**InvokeStaticInstruction**(*clsname*, *name*, *base*, *rtype*, *ptype*, *args*, *triple*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction*

get_used_vars()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**MonitorEnterExpression**(*ref*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression*

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**MonitorExitExpression**(*ref*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression*

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**MoveExceptionExpression**(*ref*, *_type*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression*

get_lhs()

get_used_vars()

has_side_effect()

replace_lhs(*new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**MoveExpression**(*lhs*, *rhs*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_lhs()

get_rhs()

get_used_vars()

has_side_effect()

is_call()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_lhs(*new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**MoveResultExpression**(*lhs*, *rhs*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression*

has_side_effect()

is_propagable()

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**NewArrayExpression**(*asize*, *atype*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression*

get_used_vars()

is_propagable()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**NewInstance**(*ins_type*)

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_type()

get_used_vars()

replace(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**NopExpression**

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_lhs()

get_used_vars()

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**Param**(*value*, *atype*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable*

is_const()

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**RefExpression**(*ref*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_used_vars()

is_propagable()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**ReturnInstruction**(*arg*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_lhs()

get_used_vars()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**StaticExpression**(*cls_name*, *field_type*, *field_name*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_type()

replace(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**StaticInstruction**(*rhs*, *klass*, *ftype*, *name*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_lhs()

get_used_vars()

has_side_effect()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**SwitchExpression**(*src*, *branch*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_used_vars()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**ThisParam**(*value*, *atype*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param*

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**ThrowExpression**(*ref*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression*

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**UnaryExpression**(*op*, *arg*, *_type*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_type()

get_used_vars()

replace(*old*, *new*)

replace_var(*old*, *new*)

visit(*visitor*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.**Variable**(*value*)
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*

get_used_vars()

is_ident()

value()

visit(*visitor*)

visit_decl(*visitor*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.node module

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.**Interval**(*head*)
Bases: object

add_node(*node*)

compute_end(*graph*)

get_end()

get_head()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.**LoopType**
Bases: object

copy()

is_endless

is_posttest

is_pretest

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.**MakeProperties**(*name*, *bases*, *dct*)
Bases: type

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.**Node**(*name*)
Bases: object

copy_from(*node*)

get_end()

get_head()

update_attribute_with(*n_map*)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.**NodeType**
Bases: object

copy()

is_cond

is_return

is_stmt

is_switch

is_throw

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins module

class androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**Op**
Bases: object

ADD = '+'

AND = '&'

CMP = 'cmp'

DIV = '/'

EQUAL = '=='

GEQUAL = '>='

GREATER = '>'

INTSHL = '<<'

INTSHR = '>>'

LEQUAL = '<='

LONGSHL = '<<'

LONGSHR = '>>'

LOWER = '<'

MOD = '%'

MUL = '*'

NEG = '-'

NEQUAL = '!='

NOT = '~'

OR = '|'

SUB = '-'

XOR = '^'

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**adddouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**adddouble2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**addfloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**addfloat2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**addint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**addint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**addintlit16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**addintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**addlong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**addlong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**aget**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**agetboolean**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**agetbyte**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**agetchar**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**agetobject**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**agetshort**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**agetwide**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**andint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**andint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**andintlit16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**andintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**andlong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**andlong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**aput**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**aputboolean**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**aputbyte**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**aputchar**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**aputobject**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**aputshort**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**aputwide**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**arraylength**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**assign_binary_2addr_exp**(*ins*, *val_op*, *op_type*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**assign_binary_exp**(*ins*, *val_op*, *op_type*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**assign_cast_exp**(*val_a*, *val_b*, *val_op*, *op_type*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**assign_cmp**(*val_a*, *val_b*, *val_c*, *cmp_type*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**assign_const**(*dest_reg*, *cst*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**assign_lit**(*op_type*, *val_cst*, *val_a*, *val_b*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**checkcast**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**cmpgdouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**cmpgfloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**cmpldouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**cmplfloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**cmplong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**const**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**const16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**const4**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**constclass**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**consthigh16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**conststring**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**conststringjumbo**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**constwide**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**constwide16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**constwide32**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**constwidehigh16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**divdouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**divdouble2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**divfloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**divfloat2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**divint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**divint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**divintlit16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**divintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**divlong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**divlong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**doubletofloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**doubletoint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**doubletolong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**fillarraydata**(*ins*, *vmap*, *value*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**fillarraydatapayload**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**fillednewarray**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**fillednewarrayrange**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**floattodouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**floattoint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**floattolong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**get_args**(*vmap*, *param_type*, *largs*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**get_variables**(*vmap*, **variables*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**goto**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**goto16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**goto32**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ifeq**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ifeqz**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ifge**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ifgez**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ifgt**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ifgtz**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ifle**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**iflez**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**iflt**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ifltz**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ifne**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ifnez**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**iget**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**igetboolean**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**igetbyte**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**igetchar**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**igetobject**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**igetshort**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**igetwide**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**instanceof**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**inttobyte**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**inttochar**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**inttodouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**inttofloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**inttolong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**inttoshort**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**invokedirect**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**invokedirectrange**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**invokeinterface**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**invokeinterfacerange**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**invokestatic**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**invokestaticrange**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**invokesuper**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**invokesuperrange**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**invokevirtual**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**invokevirtualrange**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**iput**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**iputboolean**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**iputbyte**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**iputchar**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**iputobject**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**iputshort**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**iputwide**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**load_array_exp**(*val_a*, *val_b*, *val_c*, *ar_type*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**longtodouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**longtofloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**longtoint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**monitorenter**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**monitorexit**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**move**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**move16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveexception**(*ins*, *vmap*, *_type*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**movefrom16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveobject**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveobject16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveobjectfrom16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveresult**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveresultobject**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveresultwide**(*ins*, *vmap*, *ret*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**movewide**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**movewide16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**movewidefrom16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**muldouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**muldouble2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulfloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulfloat2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulintlit16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mullong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mullong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**negdouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**negfloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**negint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**neglong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**newarray**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**newinstance**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**nop**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**notint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**notlong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orintlit16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orlong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orlong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**packedswitch**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remdouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remdouble2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remfloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remfloat2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remintlit16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remlong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remlong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**return_reg**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**returnobject**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**returnvoid**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**returnwide**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**rsubint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**rsubintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sget**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sgetboolean**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sgetbyte**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sgetchar**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sgetobject**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sgetshort**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sgetwide**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**shlint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**shlint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**shlintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**shllong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**shllong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**shrint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**shrint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**shrintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**shrlong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**shrlong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sparseswitch**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sput**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sputboolean**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sputbyte**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sputchar**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sputobject**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sputshort**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sputwide**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**store_array_inst**(*val_a*, *val_b*, *val_c*, *ar_type*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**subdouble**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**subdouble2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**subfloat**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**subfloat2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**subint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**subint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sublong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**sublong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**throw**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ushrint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ushrint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ushrintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ushrlong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**ushrlong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**xorint**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**xorint2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**xorintlit16**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**xorintlit8**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**xorlong**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**xorlong2addr**(*ins*, *vmap*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util module

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.**build_path**(*graph*, *node1*, *node2*, *path=None*)
Build the path from node1 to node2. The path is composed of all the nodes between node1 and node2, node1 excluded. Although if there is a loop starting from node1, it will be included in the path.

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.**common_dom**(*idom*, *cur*, *pred*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.**create_png**(*cls_name*, *meth_name*, *graph*, *dir_name='graphs2'*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.**get_access_class**(*access*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.**get_access_field**(*access*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.**get_access_method**(*access*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.**get_params_type**(*descriptor*)
Return the parameters type of a descriptor (e.g (IC)V)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.**get_type**(*atype*, *size=None*)
Retrieve the java type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.**get_type_size**(*param*)
Return the number of register needed by the type @param

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.**merge_inner**(*clsdict*)
Merge the inner class(es) of a class: e.g class A { ... } class A$foo{ ... } class A$bar{ ... } ==> class A { class foo{...} class bar{...} ... }

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer module

class androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.**Writer**(*graph*, *method*)

Bases: object

dec_ind(*i=1*)

end_ins()

inc_ind(*i=1*)

space()

str_ext()

visit_alength(*array*)

visit_aload(*array*, *index*)

visit_assign(*lhs*, *rhs*)

visit_astore(*array*, *index*, *rhs*, *data=None*)

visit_base_class(*cls*, *data=None*)

visit_binary_expression(*op*, *arg1*, *arg2*)

visit_cast(*op*, *arg*)

visit_catch_node(*catch_node*)

visit_check_cast(*arg*, *atype*)

visit_cond_expression(*op*, *arg1*, *arg2*)

visit_cond_node(*cond*)

visit_condz_expression(*op*, *arg*)

visit_constant(*cst*)

visit_decl(*var*)

visit_fill_array(*array*, *value*)

visit_filled_new_array(*atype*, *size*, *args*)

visit_get_instance(*arg*, *name*, *data=None*)

visit_get_static(*cls*, *name*)

visit_ins(*ins*)

visit_invoke(*name*, *base*, *ptype*, *rtype*, *args*, *invokeInstr*)

visit_loop_node(*loop*)

visit_monitor_enter(*ref*)

visit_monitor_exit(*ref*)

visit_move(*lhs*, *rhs*)

visit_move_exception(*var*, *data=None*)

visit_move_result(*lhs*, *rhs*)

visit_new(*atype*, *data=None*)

visit_new_array(*atype*, *size*)

visit_node(*node*)

visit_nop()

visit_param(*param*, *data=None*)

visit_put_instance(*lhs*, *name*, *rhs*, *data=None*)

visit_put_static(*cls*, *name*, *rhs*)

visit_return(*arg*)

visit_return_node(*ret*)

visit_return_void()

visit_short_circuit_condition(*nnot*, *aand*, *cond1*, *cond2*)

visit_statement_node(*stmt*)

visit_super()

visit_switch(*arg*)

visit_switch_node(*switch*)

visit_this()

visit_throw(*ref*)

visit_throw_node(*throw*)

visit_try_node(*try_node*)

visit_unary_expression(*op*, *arg*)

visit_variable(*var*)

write(*s*, *data=None*)

write_ext(*t*)

write_ind()

write_ind_visit_end(*lhs*, *s*, *rhs=None*, *data=None*)

write_ind_visit_end_ext(*lhs*, *before*, *s*, *after*, *rhs=None*, *data=None*, *subsection='UNKNOWN_SUBSECTION'*)

write_inplace_if_possible(*lhs*, *rhs*)

write_method()

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.**string**(*s*)

Convert a string to a escaped ASCII representation including quotation marks :param s: a string :return: ASCII escaped string

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.decompiler module

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**DecompilerDAD**(*vm*, *vmx*)

Bases: object

display_all(*_class*)

display_source(*m*)

get_all(*class_name*)

get_ast_class(*_class*)

get_ast_method(*m*)

get_source_class(*_class*)

get_source_class_ext(*_class*)

get_source_method(*m*)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**DecompilerDed**(*vm*, *bin_ded='ded.sh'*, *tmp_dir='/tmp/'*)

Bases: object

display_all(*_class*)

display_source(*method*)

get_all(*class_name*)

get_source_class(*_class*)

get_source_method(*method*)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**DecompilerDex2Fernflower**(*vm*, *bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh'*, *bin_fernflower='fernflower.jar'*, *options_fernflower={'asc': '1', 'dgs': '1'}*, *tmp_dir='/tmp/'*)

Bases: object

display_all(*_class*)

display_source(*method*)

get_all(*class_name*)

get_source_class(*_class*)

get_source_method(*method*)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**DecompilerDex2Jad**(*vm*, *bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh'*, *bin_jad='jad'*, *tmp_dir='/tmp/'*)

Bases: object

display_all(*_class*)

display_source(*method*)

get_all(*class_name*)

get_source_class(*_class*)

get_source_method(*method*)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**DecompilerDex2WineJad**(*vm*, *bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh'*, *bin_jad='jad'*, *tmp_dir='/tmp/'*)

Bases: object

display_all(*_class*)

display_source(*method*)

get_all(*class_name*)

get_source_class(*_class*)

get_source_method(*method*)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**DecompilerJADX**(*vm*, *vmx*, *jadx='jadx'*, *keep-files=False*)

Bases: object

display_all(*_class*)
???

Parameters **_class** –

Returns

display_source(*m*)
This method does the same as *get_source_method* but prints the result directly to stdout

Parameters **m** – *EncodedMethod* to print

Returns

get_all(*class_name*)
???

Parameters **class_name** –

Returns

get_source_class(*_class*)
Return the Java source code of a whole class

Parameters **_class** – *ClassDefItem* object, to get the source from

Returns

get_source_method(*m*)
Return the Java source of a single method

Parameters **m** – *EncodedMethod* Object

Returns

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**Dex2Jar**(*vm*, *bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh'*, *tmp_dir='/tmp/'*)

Bases: object

get_jar()

exception androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**JADXDecompilerError**

Bases: Exception

Exception for JADX related problems

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.**MethodFilter**(***options*)
Bases: pygments.filter.Filter

filter(*lexer*, *stream*)

Module contents

3.1.2 Submodules

3.1.3 androguard.misc module

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeAPK**(*_file*, *session=None*, *raw=False*)
Analyze an android application and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis! If session is None, no session is used at all. This is the default behaviour. If you like to continue your work later, it might be a good idea to use a session. A default session can be created by using *get_default_session()*.

Parameters

- **_file** (*string (for filename) or bytes (for raw)*) – the filename of the android application or a buffer which represents the application
- **session** – A session (default: None)
- **raw** – boolean if raw bytes are supplied instead of a filename

Return type return the *APK*, list of *DalvikVMFormat*, and *Analysis* objects

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeDex**(*filename*, *session=None*)
Analyze an android dex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **session** – A session (Default None)
- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file

Return type return the DalvikVMFormat, and Analysis objects

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeODex**(*filename*, *session=None*)
Analyze an android odex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – The Androguard Session to add the ODex to (default: None)

Return type return the DalvikOdexVMFormat, and Analysis objects

androguard.misc.**RunDecompiler**(*d*, *dx*, *decompiler_name*)
Run the decompiler on a specific analysis

Parameters

- **d** (DalvikVMFormat object) – the DalvikVMFormat object
- **dx** (VMAnalysis object) – the analysis of the format
- **decompiler** (*string*) – the type of decompiler to use (“dad”, “dex2jad”, “ded”)

androguard.misc.**clean_file_name**(*filename*, *unique=True*, *replace='_'*, *force_nt=False*)
Return a filename version, which has no characters in it which are forbidden. On Windows these are for example <, /, ?, ...

The intention of this function is to allow distribution of files to different OSes.

Parameters

- **filename** – string to clean
- **unique** – check if the filename is already taken and append an integer to be unique (default: True)
- **replace** – replacement character. (default: '_')
- **force_nt** – Force shortening of paths like on NT systems (default: False)

Returns clean string

androguard.misc.**get_default_session**()
Return the default Session from the configuration or create a new one, if the session in the configuration is None.

androguard.misc.**init_print_colors**()

androguard.misc.**sign_apk**(*filename*, *keystore*, *storepass*)
Use jarsigner to sign an APK file.

Parameters

- **filename** – APK file on disk to sign (path)
- **keystore** – path to keystore
- **storepass** – your keystorage passphrase

3.1.4 androguard.session module

androguard.session.**Load**(*filename*)
load your session!

Parameters **filename** (*string*) – the filename where the session has been saved

Return type the elements of your session :)

Example s = session.Load("mysession.p")

androguard.session.**Save**(*session*, *filename*)
save your session!

Parameters

- **session** – A Session object to save
- **filename** (*string*) – output filename to save the session

Example s = session.Session() session.Save(s, "msession.p")

class androguard.session.**Session**(*export_ipython=False*)
Bases: object

add(*filename*, *raw_data*, *dx=None*)

addAPK(*filename*, *data*)
Add an APK file to the Session and run analysis on it.

Parameters

- **filename** – (file)name of APK file
- **data** – binary data of the APK file

Returns a tuple of SHA256 Checksum and APK Object

addDEX(*filename*, *data*, *dx=None*)
Add a DEX file to the Session and run analysis.

Parameters

- **filename** – the (file)name of the DEX file
- **data** – binary data of the dex file
- **dx** – an existing Analysis Object (optional)

Returns A tuple of SHA256 Hash, DalvikVMFormat Object and Analysis object

addDEY(*filename*, *data*, *dx=None*)

get_all_apks()

get_analysis(*current_class*)

get_classes()

get_digest_by_class(*current_class*)

get_filename_by_class(*current_class*)

get_format(*current_class*)

get_nb_strings()

get_objects_apk(*filename*, *digest=None*)

get_objects_dex()

get_strings()

isOpen()
Test if any file was analyzed in this session

Returns *True* if any file was analyzed, *False* otherwise

reset()
Reset the current session, delete all added files.

show()
Print information about the current session

3.1.5 androguard.util module

androguard.util.**get_certificate_name_string**(*name*, *short=False*)
Return the distinguished name of an X509 Certificate

Parameters

- **name** (cryptography.x509.Name) – Name object to return the DN from
- **short** (*Boolean*) – Use short form (Default: False)

Return type str

androguard.util.**read**(*filename*, *binary=True*)

3.1.6 Module contents

CHAPTER 4

Indices and tables

- genindex
- modindex
- search

Python Module Index

a

androguard, 137
androguard.core, 107
androguard.core.analysis, 35
androguard.core.analysis.analysis, 23
androguard.core.analysis.auto, 31
androguard.core.androconf, 103
androguard.core.api_specific_resources, 35
androguard.core.bytecode, 105
androguard.core.bytecodes, 103
androguard.core.bytecodes.apk, 35
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml, 97
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm, 41
androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8, 103
androguard.core.resources, 103
androguard.core.resources.public, 103
androguard.decompiler, 134
androguard.decompiler.dad, 131
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast, 107
androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks, 109
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow, 111
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow, 111
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile, 112
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph, 113
androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction, 114
androguard.decompiler.dad.node, 121
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins, 122
androguard.decompiler.dad.util, 129
androguard.decompiler.dad.writer, 130
androguard.decompiler.decompiler, 131
androguard.misc, 134
androguard.session, 135
androguard.util, 136

Index

A

access_flags (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 61
ADD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 23
add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 29
add() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 49
add() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 107
add() (androguard.session.Session method), 135
add_case() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 110
add_catch_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
add_catch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock method), 110
add_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 51
add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 50
add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 61
add_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 109
add_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
add_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 121
add_note() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 28
add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 61
add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 67
add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 88
add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 91
add_type_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
add_variable_declaration() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 109
addAPK() (androguard.session.Session method), 135
addDEX() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
addDEY() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
adddouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
adddouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
addfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
addfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
AddFXrefRead() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 27
AddFXrefWrite() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 27
addint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
addint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
addintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
addintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
addlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123

addlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
AddMXrefFrom() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 27
AddMXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 27
AddXrefFrom() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 27
AddXrefFrom() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 30
AddXrefFrom() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 31
AddXrefRead() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 30
AddXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 27
AddXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 30
AddXrefWrite() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 30
adjust_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 60
adjust_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 61
aget() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
agetboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
agetbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
agetchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
agetobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
agetshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
agetwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
all_preds() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
all_sucs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
Analysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 23
analysis_adex() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 32
analysis_apk() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 32
analysis_app() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 32
analysis_arsc() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 32
analysis_axml() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 32
analysis_dex() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 32
analysis_dey() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 33
AnalyzeAPK() (in module androguard.misc), 134
AnalyzeDex() (in module androguard.misc), 134
AnalyzeODex() (in module androguard.misc), 134
AND (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
andint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
andint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
andintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
andintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
andlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
andlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
AndroAuto (class in androguard.core.analysis.auto), 31
androguard (module), 137
androguard.core (module), 107
androguard.core.analysis (module), 35
androguard.core.analysis.analysis (module), 23
androguard.core.analysis.auto (module), 31
androguard.core.androconf (module), 103
androguard.core.api_specific_resources (module), 35
androguard.core.bytecode (module), 105
androguard.core.bytecodes (module), 103
androguard.core.bytecodes.apk (module), 35
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml (module), 97
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm (module), 41
androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 (module), 103
androguard.core.resources (module), 103
androguard.core.resources.public (module), 103
androguard.decompiler (module), 134
androguard.decompiler.dad (module), 131
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast (module), 107
androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks (module), 109
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow (module), 111
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow (module), 111
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile (module), 112
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph (module), 113
androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction (module), 114

androguard.decompiler.dad.node (module), 121
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins (module), 122
androguard.decompiler.dad.util (module), 129
androguard.decompiler.dad.writer (module), 130
androguard.decompiler.decompiler (module), 131
androguard.misc (module), 134
androguard.session (module), 135
androguard.util (module), 136
AnnotationElement (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 41
AnnotationItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 42
AnnotationOffItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 42
AnnotationsDirectoryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 44
AnnotationSetItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 43
AnnotationSetRefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 43
AnnotationSetRefList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 43
APILevelNotFoundError, 35
APK (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 35
aput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
aputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
aputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
aputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
aputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
aputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
aputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
array_access() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
array_creation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
array_initializer() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
ArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 114
arraylength() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
ArrayLengthExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 114
ArrayLoadExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 114
ArrayStoreInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 114
ARSCComplex (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 97
ARSCHeader (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 97
ARSCParser (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 97
ARSCParser.ResourceResolver (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 97
ARSCResStringPoolRef (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 100
ARSCResTableConfig (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 100
ARSCResTableEntry (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 100
ARSCResTablePackage (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 100
ARSCResType (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 101
ARSCResTypeSpec (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 101
assign_binary_2addr_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 123
assign_binary_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
assign_cast_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
assign_cmp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
assign_const() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
assign_lit() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
AssignExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 114
assignment() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
auto_vm() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 113
AXMLParser (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 101
AXMLPrinter (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 101

B

BaseClass (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 115
BasicBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 109
BasicBlocks (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 26
BasicReachDef (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 111
bfs() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 113

binary_infix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
BinaryCompExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 115
BinaryExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 115
BinaryExpression2Addr (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 115
BinaryExpressionLit (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 115
Black (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 103
Blue (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 104
Bold (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 104
BrokenAPKError, 41
Buff (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 105
BuffHandle (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 105
build_def_use() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 111
build_node_from_block() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 110
build_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 129

C

cast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
CastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 115
catch_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
CatchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 109
checkcast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
CheckCastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 115
chr() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8), 103
ClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 26
ClassDataItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 45
ClassDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 46
ClassHDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48
ClassManager (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48
clean_file_name() (in module androguard.misc), 134
clean_name_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
clear_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 28
clear_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 111
clear_path_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 111
CMP (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
cmpgdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
cmpgfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
cmpldouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
cmplfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
cmplong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
code_off (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 61
CodeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49
Color (class in androguard.core.androconf), 103
color_range() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 104
colorize_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 53
common_dom() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 129
complexToFloat() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 102
compute_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 121
compute_rpo() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
CondBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 109
Condition (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 109
ConditionalExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 116
ConditionalZExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 116
Configuration (class in androguard.core.androconf), 104
const() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
const16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
const4() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
Constant (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 116
constclass() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
consthigh16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
construct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 113

ConstString (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49
conststring() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
conststringjumbo() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
constwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
constwide16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
constwide32() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
constwidehigh16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
copy() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType method), 121
copy() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType method), 122
copy_from() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 110
copy_from() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method), 122
crash() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 33
create_adex() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 33
create_apk() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 33
create_arsc() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 33
create_axml() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 33
create_dex() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 34
create_dey() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 34
create_png() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 129
create_python_export() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 53
create_xref() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 23
Cyan (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 104

D

DalvikCode (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 51
DalvikOdexVMFormat (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 52
DalvikVMFormat (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 53
DBGBytecode (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49
DCode (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 50
dead_code_elimination() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 111
DebugInfoItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
DebugInfoItemEmpty (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
dec_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
decode() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8), 103
decode16() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 102
decode8() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 102
decode_bytes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 102
decode_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 102
DecompilerDAD (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 131
DecompilerDed (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 132
DecompilerDex2Fernflower (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 132
DecompilerDex2Jad (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 132
DecompilerDex2WineJad (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 132
DecompilerJADX (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 133
default_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 104
default_config() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig class method), 100
DefaultAndroAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.auto), 32
derived_sequence() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
determineException() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
determineNext() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
Dex2Jar (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 133
DirectoryAndroAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.auto), 34
disable_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 104
disable_print_colors() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 106

disassemble() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 53
display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerAST method), 131
display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 132
display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 132
display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 132
display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 132
display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 133
display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 133
display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 132
display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 132
display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 132
display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 132
display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 133
display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 133
DIV (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
divdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
divdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
divfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
divfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
divint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
divint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
divintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
divintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
divlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
divlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
dmatlt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 113
dNAD() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
dodletofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
dDex2Fernflower (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
dDex2Jadlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
dDex2WineJad (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
dJADX() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
DummyNode (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 111
dump() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 31
dump() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 34
dump_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 31
dump_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 34
DvClass (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 112
DvMachine (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 112
DVMBasicBlock (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 28
DvMethod (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 112

E

each_params_by_register() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 62
enable_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 104
enable_print_colors() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 106
EncodedAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
EncodedArray (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
EncodedArrayItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
EncodedCatchHandler (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
EncodedCatchHandlerList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
EncodedField (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 60

EncodedMethod (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
EncodedTypeAddrPair (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
EncodedValue (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
end() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 105
end_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
EQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
Error, 41, 65
ExceptionAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 29
Exceptions (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 29
Exit() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 105
ExportObject (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
expression_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
ExternalClass (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 29
ExternalMethod (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 30

F

FakeNop (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 34
fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis method), 34
field_access() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
FieldAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
FieldClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 30
FieldHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66
FieldIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66
FieldIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67
FileNotPresent, 41
files (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 35
FillArrayData (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67
fillarraydata() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 124
fillarraydatapayload() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
FillArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 116
FilledArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 117
fillednewarray() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
fillednewarrayrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
filter() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter method), 134
filter_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 34
find_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 24
find_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 24
find_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 24
find_strings() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 24
finish() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 34
fix_checksums() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 53
FLAG_COMPLEX (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 100
FLAG_PUBLIC (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 100
FLAG_WEAK (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 100
floattodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
floattoint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
floattolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
format_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 100
format_value() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 102
FormatClassToJava() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 105
FormatClassToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 105
FormatDescriptorToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 105
FormatNameToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 105

G

GenInvokeRetName (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 113

GEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 26
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 29
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 29
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 66
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 86
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 90
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 92
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 94
get_access_class() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 129
get_access_field() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 129
get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 46
get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 60
get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 62
get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 30
get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 46
get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 60
get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 62
get_access_flags_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
get_access_method() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 129
get_activities() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 35
get_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 64
get_address() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 62
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 132
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 132
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 132
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 132
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 133
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 133
get_all_apks() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
get_all_dex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 35
get_all_engine() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
get_all_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 53
get_analysis() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
get_android_manifest_axml() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 36
get_android_manifest_xml() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 36
get_android_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 36
get_androidversion_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 36
get_androidversion_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 36
get_annotated_fields_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 44
get_annotated_methods_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 44
get_annotated_parameters_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 44
get_annotation() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 42
get_annotation_off_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 43
get_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 43
get_annotations_off() (andro-

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 46
get_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 65
get_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 86
get_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 89
get_api_version() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 53
get_app_icon() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 36
get_app_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_args() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
get_arsc_info() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 102
get_ascii_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
get_ast() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 46
get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 107
get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 112
get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 112
get_ast_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 132
get_ast_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 132
get_basic_block() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 26
get_basic_block_pos() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 26
get_basic_blocks() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 30
get_bc() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 51
get_bool_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 97
get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 53
get_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 101
get_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 53
get_byte() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
get_bytecodes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 57
get_bytecodes_method() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
get_bytecodes_methodx() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
get_call_graph() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 24
get_catch_all_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 59
get_certificate() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_certificate_der() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_certificate_name_string() (in module androguard.util), 136
get_certificates_der_v2() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_certificates_v2() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_DALVIK_OPCODES() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_class() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 112
get_class_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 25
get_class_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 44
get_class_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 46
get_class_data_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
get_class_data_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 46
get_class_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem

method), 47
get_class_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 48
get_class_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 66
get_class_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_class_manager() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_class_manager() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 85
get_class_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 30
get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 60
get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 62
get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 66
get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 67
get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 88
get_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 25
get_classes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_classes() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 112
get_classes() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
get_classes_def_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_classes_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_cm_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_cm_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_cm_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_cm_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
get_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 49
get_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 62
get_code_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 62
get_codes_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_color_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 98
get_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 107
get_config_name_friendly() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 100
get_country() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 100
get_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 100
get_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 67
get_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 92
get_data_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 100
get_data_type_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 100
get_data_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 100
get_debug() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 51
get_debug() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 62
get_debug_info_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_debug_info_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 51
get_debug_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager

method), 48
get_declared_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_declared_permissions_details() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_default_session() (in module androguard.misc), 135
get_density() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 100
get_dependencies() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 53
get_dependencies() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies method), 88
get_descriptor() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 30
get_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 60
get_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 62
get_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 66
get_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 67
get_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 88
get_descriptor_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 94
get_descriptor_idx_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 94
get_details_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_determineException() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_determineNext() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 54
get_dex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_dex_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_digest_by_class() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
get_dimen_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 98
get_direct_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 45
get_direct_methods_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 45
get_effective_target_sdk_version() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 37
get_element() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 38
get_elements() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 38
get_elements() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 58
get_encoded_array_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
get_end() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 28
get_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 121
get_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method), 122
get_engine() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
get_exception() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 29
get_exception_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 28
get_extented_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
get_external_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 25
get_fake_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 27
get_features() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 38
get_field() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 30
get_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
get_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat

method), 54
get_field_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 25
get_field_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 28
get_field_annotations() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 44
get_field_ast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 113
get_field_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_field_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 60
get_field_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 65
get_field_idx_diff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 60
get_field_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
get_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 25
get_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 28
get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 45
get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_fields_class() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_fields_id_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_file() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 38
get_filename() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 38
get_filename_by_class() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
get_files() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 38
get_files_crc32() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 38
get_files_information() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 38
get_files_types() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 38
get_format() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_format() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
get_format_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 53
get_format_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 67
get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 68
get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 73
get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 73
get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 78
get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 83
get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 88
get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 91
get_handler_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 93
get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 59
get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 121
get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method), 122
get_header_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 67
get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 68
get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 88

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 91
get_id() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 98
get_id_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 98
get_idx() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 105
get_index() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 100
get_information() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 63
get_init_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 61
get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 109
get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 109
get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 110
get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 110
get_ins_from_loc() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
get_ins_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 50
get_ins_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_insn() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 50
get_insn_count() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 93
get_insns_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_instance_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 45
get_instance_fields_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 45
get_instruction() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_instruction() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 50
get_instruction() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 63
get_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
get_instruction_payload() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
get_instructions() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 28
get_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 50
get_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 63
get_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm method), 85
get_int_value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 116
get_integer_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 98
get_intent_filters() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 38
get_interfaces() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_interfaces_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_internal_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 25
get_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
get_item_by_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
get_item_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 85
get_items() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 98
get_jar() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar method), 133
get_key_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 100
get_keys() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 88
get_keys() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 91
get_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
get_kind() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),

96
get_language() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 100
get_language_and_region() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 100
get_last() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 28
get_last_length() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 28
get_lazy_analysis() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 48
get_len_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_length() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 30
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 42
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 42
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 43
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 44
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 43
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 44
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 45
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 48
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 49
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 50
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 57
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 58
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 58
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 59
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 59
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 60
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 63
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 64
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 65
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop method), 65
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 66
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 66
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 67
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 67
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 68
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 69
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 70
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 70
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 71
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 71
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 71
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 72
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 72
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 73
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 73
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 74
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 74
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 74
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 75
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 75
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 76
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x

method), 76
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 77
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 77
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 77
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 78
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 78
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 79
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 79
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 80
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 80
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 81
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 81
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 81
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 82
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 82
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 83
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 83
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 84
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 84
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 85
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotationItem method), 86
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 86
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 88
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 89
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 90
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 90
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 91
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 92
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 93
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 93
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 94
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 94
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 95
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.UnresolvedMethod method), 96
get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 114
get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 116
get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 116
get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 117
get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 119
get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 119
get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 119
get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 120
get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 120
get_libraries() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_line_start() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 57
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 44
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 60
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 67
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 67
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87

get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 88
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 70
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 73
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 73
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 74
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 75
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 78
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 83
get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 109
get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 109
get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 110
get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 110
get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode method), 111
get_locales() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 98
get_locals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 63
get_main_activity() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_max_sdk_version() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 25
get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 28
get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 29
get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 30
get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 31
get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 48
get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_method_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 25
get_method_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 28
get_method_analysis_by_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 25
get_method_annotations() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 45
get_method_by_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_method_by_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 26
get_method_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 55
get_method_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 63
get_method_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 86
get_method_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 89
get_method_idx_diff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 63
get_method_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 26
get_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 28
get_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 29
get_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 45
get_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat

method), 56
get_methods() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 112
get_methods_class() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 56
get_methods_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 56
get_methods_id_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 56
get_min_sdk_version() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_mResId() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method), 102
get_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 28
get_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 30
get_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 30
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock method), 106
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTablePackage method), 101
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 61
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 63
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 67
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 67
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 68
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 84
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 88
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 88
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 91
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 96
get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 42
get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 67
get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 48
get_nb_instructions() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 28
get_nb_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 28
get_nb_strings() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
get_next() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
get_next_offset_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_node_from_loc() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
get_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 68
get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 89
get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 91
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 42
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 42
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 43
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 45
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 43
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 43
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 44
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 45
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 48

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 49
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 50
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 57
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 58
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 58
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 59
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 60
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 61
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 64
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 65
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 66
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 66
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 67
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 68
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 85
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 86
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 86
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 89
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 90
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 90
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 92
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 93
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 94
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 94
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 95
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
get_obj_by_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_objects_apk() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
get_objects_dex() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
get_odex_format() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 42
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 45
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 43
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 44
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 46
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 48
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 49
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 57
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 57
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 59
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 59
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 60
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 66
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 66
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 68
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 85
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 86
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 86

get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 89
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 90
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 92
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 93
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 93
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 94
get_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
get_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 50
get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 68
get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 89
get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 91
get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 96
get_operand_html() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 56
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString method), 49
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 68
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 70
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 70
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 70
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 71
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 71
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 71
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 72
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 72
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 73
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 73
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 74
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 74
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 75
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 75
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 76
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 76
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 76
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 77
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 77
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 77
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 78
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 78
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 79
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 79
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 80
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 80
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 81
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 81
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 82
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 82
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 82
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 83
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 83
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 84
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 84
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch

method), 89
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 91
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.UnresolvedOpcode method), 96
get_optimized_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
get_orig_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 31
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 68
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 70
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 70
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 70
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 71
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 71
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 72
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 72
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 72
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 73
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 73
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 74
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 74
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 75
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 75
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 76
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 76
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 76
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 77
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 77
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 78
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 78
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 79
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 79
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 79
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 80
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 80
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 81
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 81
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 82
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 82
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 82
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 83
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 83
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 84
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 84
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 89
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 92
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.UnresolvedOpcode method), 96
get_outs_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_package() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_package_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType method), 101
get_package_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method), 102
get_packages_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 98
get_pad() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
get_parameter_annotations() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem

method), 45
get_parameter_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 57
get_parameters_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 90
get_parameters_off_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 90
get_parameters_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 57
get_params() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 91
get_params_info() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
get_params_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 129
get_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_prev() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 88
get_proto_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_providers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_public_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 98
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 42
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 42
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 43
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 45
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 43
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 43
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 44
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 46
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 48
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 49
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 50
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 51
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 57
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 57
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 58
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 58
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 59
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 59
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 60
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 61
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 63
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 64
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 65
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 66
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 66
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 67
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 68
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 68
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 70
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 70
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 71
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x

method), 71
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 71
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 72
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 72
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 72
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 73
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 73
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 74
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 74
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 75
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 75
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 76
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 76
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 76
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 77
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 77
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 78
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 78
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 79
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 79
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 79
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 80
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 80
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 81
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 81
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 82
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 82
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 83
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 83
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 83
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 84
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 84
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 86
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 86
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 86
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies method), 88
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 88
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 89
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 89
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 90
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 90
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 92
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 92
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 93
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 93
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 94
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 94
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 95
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 96
get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString

method), 49
get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 72
get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 78
get_real_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_receivers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 73
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 75
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 75
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 78
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 79
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 80
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 80
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 81
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 81
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 82
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 82
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 83
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 84
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 84
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 70
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 72
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 74
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 76
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 77
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 79
get_regex_strings() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 56
get_registers_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_requested_aosp_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_requested_aosp_permissions_details() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 39
get_requested_permissions (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 39
get_requested_third_party_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
get_res_configs() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_res_id_by_key() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_resolved_res_configs() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_resolved_strings() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_resource_bool() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_resource_color() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_resource_dimen() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_resource_id() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_resource_integer() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_resource_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_resource_style() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_return_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 91
get_return_type_idx() (andro-

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 90
get_return_type_idx_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 90
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 114
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 116
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 119
get_sbyte() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
get_services() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
get_short_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 63
get_shorty() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 91
get_shorty_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 91
get_shorty_idx_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 91
get_signature() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
get_signature_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
get_signature_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
get_signatures() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 58
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 58
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 59
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 60
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 61
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
get_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
get_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 112
get_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 112
get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 132
get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 132
get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 132
get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 132
get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 133
get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 133
get_source_class_ext() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 132
get_source_ext() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_source_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 112
get_source_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 112
get_source_file_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 132
get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 132
get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 132
get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad

method), 132
get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Wine method), 133
get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 133
get_special_ins() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
get_start() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
get_start_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 93
get_static_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 46
get_static_fields_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 46
get_static_values_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 73
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 78
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 95
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
get_string_by_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_string_data_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 56
get_string_data_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 93
get_string_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_strings() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 26
get_strings() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 56
get_strings() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
get_strings_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 26
get_strings_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 99
get_strings_unicode() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 56
get_superclass_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_superclassname() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
get_target_sdk_version() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
get_targets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 89
get_targets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 92
get_translated_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
get_translated_parameter_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 57
get_tries() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_tries_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
get_triple() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
get_triple() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType method), 101
get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 67
get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 67
get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 94
get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 114
get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 114
get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 115

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 116
get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 117
get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 118
get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 119
get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 120
get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 121
get_type() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
get_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 129
get_type_configs() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 100
get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 58
get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 64
get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 67
get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 95
get_type_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_type_list_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
get_type_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
get_type_size() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 129
get_types() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 100
get_unicode() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 92
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 114
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 114
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 114
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 114
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 115
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 115
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 115
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 116
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 116
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 116
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 116
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 117
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 117
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 117
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 118
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction method), 118
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 119
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 119
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 119
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 119
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 120

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 120
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 120
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 120
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 120
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 121
get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 121
get_uses_implied_permission_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
get_utf16_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 92
get_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 31
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 106
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 106
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 100
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 42
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 50
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 59
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 65
get_value_arg() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 65
get_value_buff() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 106
get_value_buff() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 106
get_value_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 65
get_values() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 58
get_values() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 89
get_values() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 92
get_variables() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
get_virtual_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 46
get_virtual_methods_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 46
get_visibility() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 42
get_vm() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 30
get_vm_class() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 28
get_vmanalysis() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 57
get_xml() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 101
get_xml_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 102
get_xref_from() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 28
get_xref_from() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 31
get_xref_from() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 31
get_xref_read() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 30
get_xref_to() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 28
get_xref_to() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 31
get_xref_write() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 30
getAttributeCount() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getAttributeName() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getAttributeOffset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getAttributePrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getAttributeValue() (andro-

guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getAttributeValue() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 101
getAttributeValueData() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getAttributeValueType() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
GetMethod() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 29
getName() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getNamespaceCount() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getNamespacePrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getNamespaceUri() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getPackage() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 102
getPrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getPrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 101
getPrefixByUri() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 26
gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 29
gets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 66
getString() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 102
getStyle() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 102
getText() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
getXMLNS() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
go() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 32
goto() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
goto16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
goto32() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
Graph (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 113
GREATER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
Green (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 104
Grey (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 104
group_variables() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 112

H

has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 114
has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 114
has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 115
has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 117
has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 118
has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 119
has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 119
has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method), 119
has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 120
HeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 68

I

identify_structures() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
idx (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator attribute), 103
if_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
if_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
ifeq() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
ifeqz() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125

ifge() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
ifgez() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
ifgt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
ifgtz() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
ifle() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
iflez() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
iflt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
ifltz() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
ifne() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
ifnez() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
iget() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
igetboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
igetbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
igetchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
igetobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
igetshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
igetwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
immediate_dominators() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
inc_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
init_print_colors() (in module androguard.misc), 135
instance (androguard.core.androconf.Configuration attribute), 104
InstanceExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 117
InstanceInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 117
instanceof() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
Instruction (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 68
Instruction10t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69
Instruction10x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
Instruction11n (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
Instruction11x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71
Instruction12x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71
Instruction20bc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71
Instruction20t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72
Instruction21c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72
Instruction21h (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73
Instruction21s (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73
Instruction21t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74
Instruction22b (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74
Instruction22c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74
Instruction22cs (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75
Instruction22s (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75
Instruction22t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76
Instruction22x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76
Instruction23x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
Instruction30t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
Instruction31c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
Instruction31i (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
Instruction31t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
Instruction32x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79
Instruction35c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79
Instruction35mi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 80
Instruction35ms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 80
Instruction3rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 80
Instruction3rmi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81
Instruction3rms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81
Instruction40sc (class in andro-

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82
Instruction41c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82
Instruction51l (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 83
Instruction52c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 83
Instruction5rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 84
InstructionInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 84
interpolate_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 104
Interval (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 121
intervals() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
INTSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
INTSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
inttobyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
inttochar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
inttodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
inttofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
inttolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
inttoshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 125
InvalidInstruction, 85
InvalidResourceError, 104
invokedirect() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
InvokeDirectInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 118
invokedirectrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
InvokeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 118
invokeinterface() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
invokeinterfacerange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
InvokeRangeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 118
invokestatic() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
InvokeStaticInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 118
invokestaticrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
invokesuper() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
invokesuperrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
invokevirtual() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
invokevirtualrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
iput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
iputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
iputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
iputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
iputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
iputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
iputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
IRForm (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 117
is_android() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 104
is_android_api() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 28
is_android_api() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 31
is_android_raw() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 104
is_androidtv() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
is_ascii_obfuscation() (in module androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 31
is_ascii_problem() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 104
is_cached_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 51
is_cached_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 115
is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 118
is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 119
is_class_present() (andro-

guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 26
is_complex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 100
is_cond (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 122
is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 116
is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 116
is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass method), 115
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 115
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 115
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 116
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param method), 120
is_endless (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 121
is_external() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 28
is_external() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 31
is_ident() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
is_ident() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 121
is_leanback() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
is_multidex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
is_packed() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 102
is_posttest (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 121
is_pretest (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 121
is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 115
is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 116
is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method), 119
is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 119
is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 120
is_public() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 100
is_reference() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 100
is_return (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 122
is_signed() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
is_signed_v1() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
is_signed_v2() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 40
is_stmt (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 122
is_switch (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 122
is_throw (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 122
is_valid() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
is_valid_APK() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 41
is_weak() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 100
is_wearable() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 41
isOpen() (androguard.session.Session method), 136

J

JADXDecompilerError, 133
JSONWriter (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 107
jump_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108

L

last() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 113
LEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
LinearSweepAlgorithm (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 85
list_classes_hierarchy() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 57
literal() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108

literal_bool() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
literal_class() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
literal_double() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
literal_float() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
literal_hex_int() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
literal_int() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
literal_long() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
literal_null() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
literal_string() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
load() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 61
load() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
Load() (in module androguard.session), 135
load_api_specific_resource_module() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 104
load_array_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
load_permission_mappings() (in module androguard.core.api_specific_resources), 35
load_permissions() (in module androguard.core.api_specific_resources), 35
local() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
local_decl_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
long2int() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 102
LONGSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
LONGSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
longtodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
longtofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
longtoint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
loop_follow() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
loop_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
loop_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
loop_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
LoopBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 110
LoopType (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 121
LOWER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122

M

main() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 113
make_color_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 105
make_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 113
MakeProperties (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 121
MapItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 85
MapList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 85
mark_loop() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
mark_loop_rec() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
merge_inner() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 129
method2dot() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 106
method2format() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 106
method2jpg() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 106
method2json() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 106
method2json_direct() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 107
method2json_undirect() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 107
method2png() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 107
method_idx_diff (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 64
method_invocation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
MethodAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 30
MethodAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86
MethodBC (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 105
MethodClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 30
MethodFilter (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 133
MethodHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 86
MethodIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 87

MethodIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 87
MOD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
monitorenter() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
MonitorEnterExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 118
monitorexit() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
MonitorExitExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 118
move() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
move16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
moveexception() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
MoveExceptionExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 118
MoveExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 119
movefrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
moveobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
moveobject16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
moveobjectfrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
moveresult() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
MoveResultExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 119
moveresultobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
moveresultwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
movewide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
movewide16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 126
movewidefrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
MUL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
muldouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
muldouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
mulfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
mulfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
mulint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
mulint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
mulintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
mulintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
mullong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
mullong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127

N

NEG (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 109
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 109
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 110
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 110
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 116
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 116
negdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
negfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
negint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
neglong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
NEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
new() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 113
new_zip() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 41
newarray() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
NewArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 119
NewInstance (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 119
newinstance() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
next() (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator method), 103
Node (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 105
Node (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 122

NodeType (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 122
nop() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
NopExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 119
Normal (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 104
NOT (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 122
notint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
notlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
num (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock attribute), 110
number_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 109
number_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113

O

object_to_bytes() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 107
OdexDependencies (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 88
OdexHeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 88
off_to_pos() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 51
OffObj (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 88
Op (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 122
OR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 123
order_cases() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 110
orint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
orint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
orintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
orintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
orlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
orlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127

P

PackageContext (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 102
PackedSwitch (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 88
packedswitch() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
Param (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 120
ParameterAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 89
parenthesis() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
parse() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
parse_descriptor() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
parse_lxml_dom() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 41
patch_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8), 103
peek() (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator method), 103
PeekIterator (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8), 103
place_declarations() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 112
pop() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 26
post_order() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
preds() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
PrettyShow() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 106
PrettyShowEx() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 106
print_classes_hierarchy() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 57
process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 112
process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 112
process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 112
process_and_show() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 112
process_method() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 112
ProtoHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 90
ProtoIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 90
ProtoIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 91
Purple (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 104
push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks

method), 26
push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
put_ate_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method), 97
put_item_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method), 97

R

reach_def_analysis() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 112
read() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 105
read() (in module androguard.util), 136
read_at() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 105
read_b() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 105
read_null_terminated_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
readNullString() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 105
readsleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
readuleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
readuleb128p1() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
readusleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
Red (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 104
RefExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 120
register_propagation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 112
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 42
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 45
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 43
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 44
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 46
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 47
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 48
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 49
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 51
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 57
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 57
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 59
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 61
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 66
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 67
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 68
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 86
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 86
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 90
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 91
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 92
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 93
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 94
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 94
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
remdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
remdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
remfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
remfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
remint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
remint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127

remintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
remintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
remlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
remlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 127
remove_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 105
remove_defined_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 115
remove_defined_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
remove_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 109
remove_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
remove_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 114
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 114
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 114
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 115
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 115
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 116
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 116
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 116
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 116
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 117
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 117
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 118
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 118
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 119
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 119
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 119
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 120
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 120
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 120
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 120
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 120
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 121
replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 115
replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpre method), 119
replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 119
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpressi method), 114
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 114
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 114
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 115
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 115
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 116
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpressio method), 116
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpressi method), 116
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 116
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpressio method), 117
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 117
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 118
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 118
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 119
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 119

replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 120
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 120
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 120
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 121
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 121
reset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 101
reset() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
resolve() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method), 97
return_reg() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
return_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
ReturnBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 110
ReturnInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 120
returnobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
returnvoid() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
returnwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
rrmdir() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 105
rsubint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
rsubintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
run() (androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef method), 111
RunDecompiler() (in module androguard.misc), 134

S

save() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 53
save() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 57
Save() (in module androguard.session), 135
save_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 105
Session (class in androguard.session), 135
set_catch_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 109
set_childs() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
set_code_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
set_decompiler() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
set_decompiler() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 57
set_exception_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
set_fathers() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
set_hook_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
set_hook_field_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
set_hook_method_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
set_hook_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 49
set_idx() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 105
set_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
set_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 51
set_init_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 61
set_insn() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 51
set_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 51
set_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
set_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
set_mResId() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method), 102
set_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 48
set_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 61
set_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
set_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 42

set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 45
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 43
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 44
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 46
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 48
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 49
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 57
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 59
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 59
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 60
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 66
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 66
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 68
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 86
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 86
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 86
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 90
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 90
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 93
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 93
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 93
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 94
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 95
set_options() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 105
set_static_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 46
set_to() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 113
set_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
set_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 31
set_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 106
set_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 106
set_vmanalysis() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 57
sget() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sgetboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sgetbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sgetchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sgetobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sgetshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sgetwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
shlint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
shlint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
shlintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
shllong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
shllong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
short_circuit_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
ShortCircuitBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 110
show() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 29
show() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 30
show() (androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC method), 105
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 41
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 102
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 42
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 42
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 43
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem

method), 45
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 43
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 43
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 44
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 46
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 48
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 48
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 49
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 52
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 57
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 50
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 51
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 57
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 57
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 58
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 58
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 59
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 59
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 60
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 61
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 65
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 65
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 66
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 66
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 67
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 67
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 68
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 68
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 85
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 86
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 86
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 86
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 87
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 88
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 88
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 89
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 90
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 90
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 91
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 91
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 92
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 93
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 93
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 94
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 94
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 95
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 96
show() (androguard.session.Session method), 136
show_buff() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 29
show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 68
show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 69
show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 89
show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 92

show_Certificate() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 41
show_info() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
show_logging() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 105
show_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
show_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 112
show_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 112
show_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 112
shrint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
shrint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
shrintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
shrlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
shrlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sign_apk() (in module androguard.misc), 135
simplify() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 113
SIZE (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader attribute), 97
size() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 105
source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 48
source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 64
space() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
SparseSwitch (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 91
sparseswitch() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
split_if_nodes() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 114
split_variables() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 112
sput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
sputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
statement_block() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
StatementBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 110
static_operand_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
StaticExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 120
StaticInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 120
store_array_inst() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
str_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
string() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), 131
StringAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 31
StringBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 102
StringDataItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 92
StringIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 93
SUB (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 123
subdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
subdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
subfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128
subfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
subint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
subint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
sublong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
sublong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
sucs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 113
SV (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 106
SVs (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 106
switch_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 108
switch_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 128

guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
SwitchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 110
SwitchExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 120

T

ThisParam (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 121
throw() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
throw_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109
ThrowBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 110
ThrowExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 121
TmpBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 106
try_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109
TryBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 110
TryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 93
TypeHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 94
TypeIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 94
TypeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 94
TypeList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 95
typen() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109

U

unary_postfix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109
unary_prefix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109
UnaryExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 121
Unresolved (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 96
update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 109
update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 110
update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 110
update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method), 122
update_chain() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 112
update_dom() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
ushrint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
ushrint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
ushrintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
ushrlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
ushrlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129

V

value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 121
var_decl() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109
Variable (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 121
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock method), 109
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 109
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock method), 110
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 114
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 114
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 114
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 115
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass method), 115
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression method), 115
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 115
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 115
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 116

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 116
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 116
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 116
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 116
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 117
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 117
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 118
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 118
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 117
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression method), 118
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression method), 118
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 120
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param method), 120
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 120
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 120
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 120
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 121
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam method), 121
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression method), 121
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 121
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 121
visit_alength() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_aload() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_arraydata() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109
visit_assign() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_astore() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_base_class() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_binary_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_cast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_catch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_check_cast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 109
visit_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 110
visit_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 110
visit_cond_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_cond_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 107
visit_cond_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_condz_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_constant() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_decl() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 121
visit_decl() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_decl() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109
visit_exception() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock method), 109
visit_expr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109

visit_fill_array() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_filled_new_array() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_get_instance() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_get_static() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 107
visit_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_ins() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109
visit_invoke() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_loop_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 108
visit_loop_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_monitor_enter() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_monitor_exit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_move() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_move_exception() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_move_result() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_new() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_new_array() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 108
visit_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 130
visit_nop() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_param() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_put_instance() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_put_static() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_return() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_return_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 108
visit_return_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_return_void() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_short_circuit_condition() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_statement_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 108
visit_statement_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_super() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_switch() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_switch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 108
visit_switch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_this() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_throw() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_throw_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 108
visit_throw_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_try_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 108
visit_try_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
visit_unary_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131

visit_variable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
vm2json() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 107

W

while_block_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 111
write() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
write_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
write_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
write_ind_visit_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
write_ind_visit_end_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
write_inplace_if_possible() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
write_inplace_if_possible() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 109
write_method() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 131
Writer (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), 130
writesleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97
writeuleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 97

X

XOR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 123
xorint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
xorint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
xorintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
xorintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
xorlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129
xorlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 129

Y

Yellow (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 104